



## TAP3 Format Specification

Version 29.6

21 December 2011

*This is a **Binding** Permanent Reference Document of the GSMA*

---

### Security Classification: This document contains GSMA Confidential Information

Access to and distribution of this document is restricted to the persons listed under the heading Security Classification Category. This document is confidential to the Association and is subject to copyright protection. This document is to be used only for the purposes for which it has been supplied and information contained in it must not be disclosed or in any other way made available, in whole or in part, to persons other than those listed under Security Classification Category without the prior written approval of the Association. The GSM Association ("Association") makes no representation, warranty or undertaking (express or implied) with respect to and does not accept any responsibility for, and hereby disclaims liability for the accuracy or completeness or timeliness of the information contained in this document. The information contained in this document may be subject to change without prior notice.

Security Classification – CONFIDENTIAL GSMA Material		Can be distributed to:
Confidential	GSMA Full Members	X
Confidential	GSMA Associate Members	X
Confidential	GSMA Rapporteur Members	X
Confidential	GSMA Parent Company Members	X
Confidential	External Companies (by Confidentiality Agreement)	X

### Copyright Notice

Copyright © 2011 GSM Association

### Antitrust Notice

The information contain herein is in full compliance with the GSM Association's antitrust compliance policy.

## Table of Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Introduction</b>	<b>4</b>
1.1	Overview	4
1.1.1	About This Document	4
1.2	Scope	5
1.2.1	Purpose	5
1.3	Definition of Terms	5
1.4	Document Cross-References	5
<b>2</b>	<b>Differences from the Commercial Requirement</b>	<b>6</b>
2.1	Transfer Frequency	6
2.2	File Creation Timestamp	6
2.3	File Available Timestamp	6
2.4	Version Control	6
2.5	Reference Tables	6
2.6	Supplementary Services	7
2.7	Location Information	7
2.8	Dates and Times	7
2.9	File Size Limitations	7
2.10	Support for Interstandard Number Portability	7
2.11	Exchange Rate for Non IMF Currencies	7
2.12	Exchange Rate for IMF Currencies	7
<b>3</b>	<b>Logical Structure</b>	<b>9</b>
3.1	Data Interchange	10
3.2	Transfer Batch	11
3.3	Batch Control Information	12
3.4	Accounting Information	13
3.5	Network Information	14
3.6	Mobile Originated Call	15
3.7	MO Basic Call Information	16
3.8	Location Information	17
3.9	Basic Service Used	18
3.10	Charge Information	19
3.11	CAMEL Service Used	20
3.12	Mobile Terminated Call	21
3.13	MT Basic Call Information	22
3.14	Supplementary Service Event	23
3.15	Supplementary Service Used	24
3.16	Service Centre Usage	25
3.17	GPRS Call	26
3.18	GPRS Basic Call Information	27
3.19	GPRS Service Used	28
3.20	Content Transaction	29
3.21	Content Transaction Basic Info	30
3.22	Charged Party Information	31
3.23	Content Service Used	32
3.24	Advised Charge Information	33
3.25	Location Service	34
3.26	Tracking Customer Information	35
3.27	Tracked Customer Information	36
3.28	Location Service Usage	37
3.29	Audit Control Information	38
<b>4</b>	<b>Data Dictionary</b>	<b>39</b>
4.1	A	39

4.2	B	47
4.3	C	51
4.4	D	91
4.5	E	99
4.6	F	103
4.7	G	107
4.8	H	114
4.9	I	120
4.10	L	123
4.11	M	130
4.12	N	137
4.13	O	141
4.14	P	145
4.15	R	149
4.16	S	157
4.17	T	168
4.18	U	190
4.19	V	193
4.20	Contexts and Abbreviations	194
<b>5</b>	<b>Classification of Errors</b>	<b>195</b>
5.1	Severity Levels	195
5.2	Naming and Numbering of Error Codes	195
5.2.1	Bilaterally Agreed Validation Errors	196
5.3	Other General Errors Not Listed in the Data Dictionary	196
5.4	Validation Rules Not Described in the Data Dictionary	198
5.5	Text Representation of IP Addresses	200
5.6	Validation of ASCII String Type elements	200
5.7	Identification of Emergency Calls	201
<b>6</b>	<b>Physical Structure</b>	<b>201</b>
6.1	Abstract Syntax	201
6.2	Transfer Syntax	230
6.3	File Naming Conventions	230
6.3.1	Chargeable TAP Data	230
6.3.2	Test TAP Data	230
	<b>Annex A: Supplementary Services</b>	<b>231</b>
	<b>Annex B Changes from Previous Specification Version Number</b>	<b>234</b>
	<b>Annex C: Description of 3GPP Releases and Specifications</b>	<b>242</b>
	<b>Charging Specifications</b>	<b>242</b>
	<b>Cause for Termination</b>	<b>242</b>
	<b>Service Codes</b>	<b>243</b>

# 1 Introduction

## 1.1 Overview

This document defines the logical and physical data that must be transferred between PMNs under the Transferred Account Procedure (TAP). It additionally contains all the validation rules that can be applied to a TAP3 file.

The version of TAP supported by this document is Specification Version Number 3, Release Version Number 11. The implementation timetable for this version of TAP is such that all TAP files created on or after 01 May 2011 must conform to this standard (see TD.34 for further information on implementation of new TAP standards).

The transfer mechanism for TAP files is discussed in TD.28.

The primary commercial requirement for data to be transferred is defined in permanent reference document BA.12.

**Note:** Because there are many standards and documents relating to the Transferred Account Procedure, terminology can become confused, not least because each standard may have its own term for any particular item of data. For the purposes of this document BA.12 is considered the prime input document in terms of the commercial requirement and items are named accordingly.

The other major input documents are the 3GPP specifications listed in Annex C.

### 1.1.1 About This Document

The document is divided into several sections, the purpose of each being as follows.

Section 1: Introduction

- It places the document in context and explains the purpose of each section of the document.

Section 2: Differences from the Commercial Requirement

- This section identifies the differences between the original commercial requirement and the implementation delivered.

Section 3: Logical Structure

- The section contains diagrams of the logical structure of the TAP interface.

Section 4: Data Dictionary

- The Data Dictionary identifies each item and describes it in detail. Included are rules on optionality, conditionality and validation (including error codes). The item derivations are also included.

Section 5: Classification of Errors

- Gives further information regarding the error severity levels. Also gives details of other general validation check, for example duplicates.

Section 6: Physical Format

- This section gives the encoding rules and physical definition of the TAP file.

Annex A: Supplementary Services

- The section details the supplementary service events which may be present on the TAP interface and the context in which they should be delivered.

Annex B: Changes from Previous Specification Version Number

- This section highlights the requirements for changes made, the originator of that requirement and the Release Version when it is supported.

## Annex C: Description for 3GPP Releases and Specifications

- This section defines the different standards specifications applicable to every GSM/3GPP release.

### 1.2 Scope

This Permanent Reference Document defines, in full, the format and validation of TAP files that can be used on the public interface. Usage of additional documents to define the format and validation of TAP is limited to the explicit references included within sections 4, 5 and 6 of this document.

#### 1.2.1 Purpose

This document is intended for use when implementing the exchange, validation or viewing of TAP files. This document is technical in nature and requires knowledge of data design and ASN.1 principles.

### 1.3 Definition of Terms

Term	Description
ASN	Abstract Syntax Notation
BER	Binary Encoding Rules
PMN	Public Mobile Network
HPMN	Home PMN
IMF	International Monetary Fund
TAP	Transferred Account Procedure
VPMN	Visited PMN

### 1.4 Document Cross-References

Ref	Document Number	Title
1	3GPP TS 29.002	Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification
2	3GPP TS 32.005	3G call and event data for the Circuit Switched (CS) domain
3	3GPP TS 32.015	GSM Call Event Data for the Packet Switched (PS) domain
4	3GPP TS 32.205	Charging data description for the Circuit Switched (CS) domain
5	3GPP TS 32.215	Charging data description for the Packet Switched (PS) domain
6	3GPP TS 32.298	Charging Data Record (CDR) Parameter Description
7	CIBER Manual v2.0	
8	GSMA PRD BA.08	Timescales For Data Transfer
9	GSMA PRD BA.11	Billing and Accounting Information – Treatment of Exchange rates
10	GSMA PRD BA.12	Transferred Account Procedure and Billing Information
11	GSMA PRD BA.27	Charging and Accounting Principles
12	GSMA PRD TD.13	TADIG Code Naming Conventions (GSM Infocentre database)
13	GSMA PRD TD.34	TAP Release Management Process
14	GSM TS 09.02	Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification
15	GSM TS 12.05	Event and call data
16	GSM TS 12.15	GPRS Charging
17	IETF RFC 1883	Internet Protocol Version 6 – Specification
18	IETF RFC 2373	IP Version 6 – Addressing Architecture
19	IETF RFC 2865	Remote Authentication Dial In User Service
20	IETF RFC 2866	RADIUS Accounting
21	IETF RFC 2869	RADIUS Extensions

22	IETF RFC 791	DARPA Internet Program – Protocol Specification (for Ipv4)
23	ISO 3166-1	Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions
24	ISO 4217	Codes for the representation of currencies and funds
25	ISO 646	Information Processing – ISO 7-bit coded character set for information interchange
26	ITU E.164	Principles, criteria and procedures for the assignment and reclamation of E.164 country codes and associated identification codes for groups of countries
27	ITU-T Q.701	Functional description of the message transfer part (MTP) of Signalling System No.7

## 2 Differences from the Commercial Requirement

The TADIG TAP file specification differs from the commercial requirement.

These differences are due to a number of factors including implementation considerations. The detailed differences are itemised below.

### 2.1 Transfer Frequency

BA.12 sets a maximum limit to the number of TAP files that a Recipient is obliged to accept from a given Sender per day.

If the volume of traffic per day for a given Roaming Agreement is such that it cannot be transferred within the number of files specified by BA.12, without violating the file size and/or number of records limit specified within this document, then this 'files per day' limit may be exceeded. No Fatal, Severe or Warning errors can be raised by the Recipient in this case.

### 2.2 File Creation Timestamp

The date and time of the file creation is included.

### 2.3 File Available Timestamp

Due to constraints in the physical file transfer environment where PMNs push data to HPMNs it is not possible to identify the actual date and time when the file is fully available on the HPMN's system. In these cases the File Available Timestamp is set to the date and time when the 'push' started.

The difference between this time and the actual time the transfer has completed is considered to be insignificant under normal circumstances and any major differences noted are expected to be handled by negotiation between the PMNs concerned.

### 2.4 Version Control

The TAP Specification Version and Release Version numbers are included in order to allow HPMNs to be able to identify the standard being used on the interface.

### 2.5 Reference Tables

In order to minimise the amount of data transferred and to avoid the repetition of frequently identical information at the call/event level a series of reference tables have been incorporated:

- Message Description Information; each table row comprises a code with its description.
- Taxation; each table row comprises a code with its tax type and rate.
- Discounting; each table row comprises a code with its discount applied, either the fixed discount amount or a discount rate.

- Currency Conversion; each table row comprises a code with its exchange rate and an indication of how many decimal places are represented.
- UTC Time Offset Information; each table row comprises a code with its offset value.
- Recording Entity Information; each table row comprises a code with its entity type, for example MSC, and entity identifier.

The codes are used within the calls/events as required.

## **2.6 Supplementary Services**

Unlike 3GPP TS 32.005, GSM Association PRD BA.12 has no concept of events. BA.12 assumes that supplementary services, when not used in conjunction with a call action, for example activation, are treated in a similar manner to mobile originated calls. There will be no called party but some supplementary services have additional information which may be useful for example the number involved in call forward activation.

These non call related Supplementary Services are treated as separate events within the TAP.

## **2.7 Location Information**

The Location Area Code (LAC), Cell Id. And SGSN Address are maintained in TAP for technical and operational reasons.

## **2.8 Dates and Times**

All date/time items cater for millennium compliance and have the format CCYYMMDDHHMMSS.

All timestamps are provided in the sending PMN's local time further qualified by an offset from Universal Time (UTC). This enables the HPMN to easily calculate its (HPMN) local time, especially useful when computing charges for forwarding calls to roamed subscribers.

## **2.9 File Size Limitations**

Due to the high system resource consumption of tools used for ASN.1 processing, as used for TAP3, a file size limit has been set (see 'Validation Rules Not Described In Data Dictionary').

## **2.10 Support for Interstandard Number Portability**

Inclusion of elements ESN (Electronic Serial Number), MIN (Mobile Identification Number) and MDN (Mobile Directory Number) are required to support mobile number portability within markets supporting various technology standards, for example USA.

## **2.11 Exchange Rate for Non IMF Currencies**

A tolerance of two units on the 5th significant digit of the calculated Exchange Rate for non IMF currencies is required to avoid operational problems when validating the Exchange Rate on different systems.

**Note:** This is needed due to inaccurate values of exchange rates commonly used in the industry.

## **2.12 Exchange Rate for IMF Currencies**

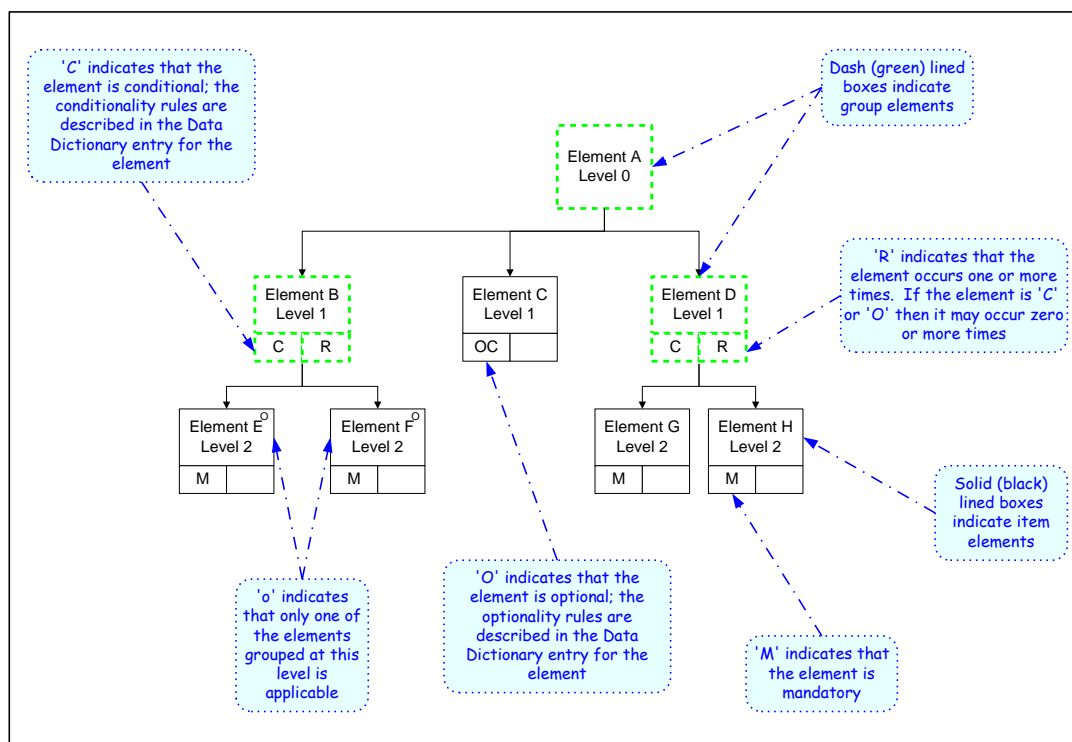
The IMF has increased the number of digits used to post an exchange rate, which could now be represented with more than 5 significant digits. This could have a major impact on some operator systems and a tolerance has therefore been introduced to allow operators who cannot support the full number of significant digits listed by the IMF to round either up or down from the more accurate IMF exchange rate.

**Note:** This is needed as not all operators are able to support more than 5 significant digits. Operators who can support all digits as published by IMF must, of course, not round the exchange rate in TAP and must populate TAP with the full IMF published exchange rate.



### 3 Logical Structure

The following conventions have been used in the logical structure diagrams:



**Figure 1: Explanation of Conventions used within Logical Structure Diagrams**

In the following sections the logical structure is broken down diagrammatically to show the logical record formats. Each item is clarified to show whether it is:

Mandatory	Must be present.
Conditional	In general, must be present. However in certain circumstances the element may not occur because the particular circumstance is not relevant or the information is not available (for example from the network).
Optional	Does not need to be present. Inclusion/exclusion of optional elements is at the discretion of the Sender PMN, no specific agreements need to be in place to allow the PMN to include these elements.
Repeating	Occurs more than once for a given situation (may also be conditional or optional).

The rules for conditionality and optionality are given in the data dictionary.

Where items are repeating items this is also documented. Again, fuller descriptions are given in the data dictionary.

If an item is conditional and does not exist due to conditionality rules then, obviously, those items below it in the hierarchy cannot exist either, even if denoted as mandatory. However, if it does exist then any mandatory item directly below it in the hierarchy must also exist.

Note that the notation does not imply any particular "level" of data within the structure by virtue of its position within the diagram. The only "levels" which exist are the hierarchic levels denoted by the box which contains the data item name.

3.1 Data Interchange

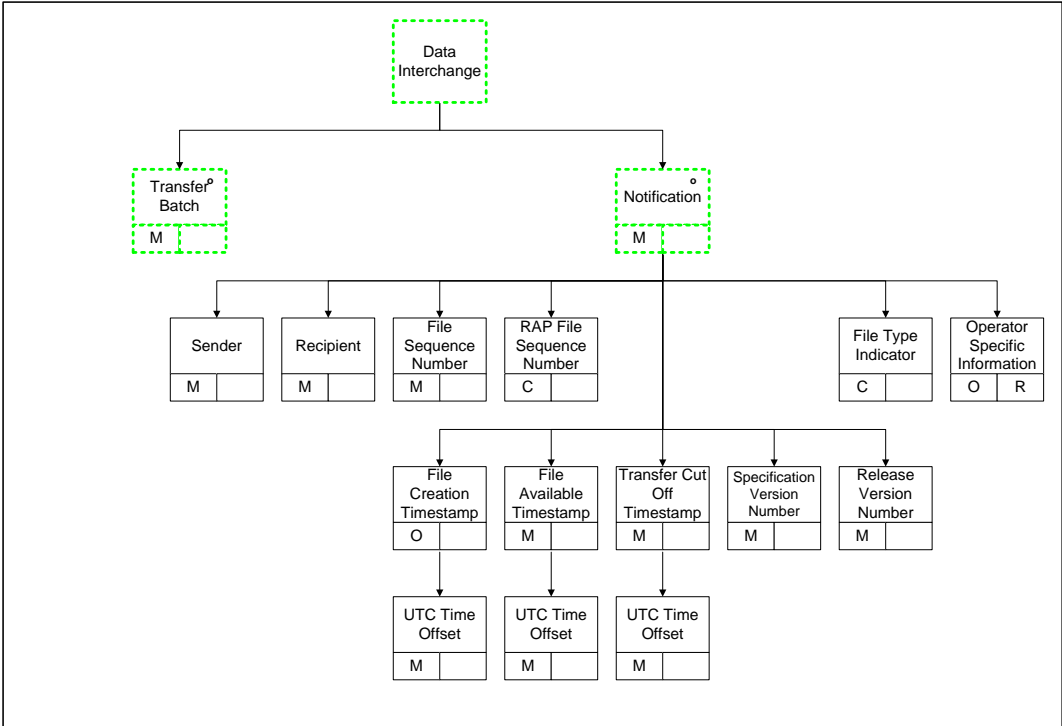


Figure 3.1: Data Interchange Logical Structure

Group Element Name	Also Occurs In	Detail Shown In
Data Interchange		
Transfer Batch		Figure 3.2
Notification		

3.2 Transfer Batch

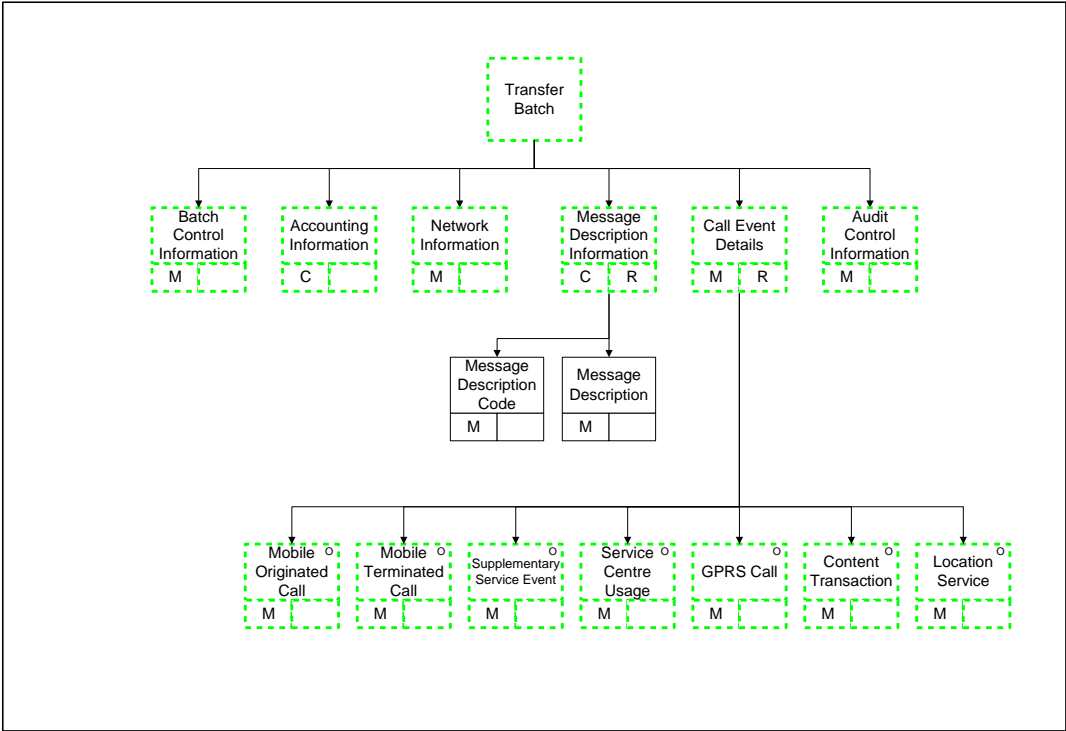


Figure 3.2: Transfer Batch Logical Structure

Group Element Name	Also Occurs In	Detail Shown In
Transfer Batch	Figure 3.1:	
Batch Control Information		Figure 3.3:
Accounting Information		Figure 3.4:
Network Information		Figure 3.5:
Message Description Information		
Call Event Details		
Mobile Originated Call		Figure 3.6:
Mobile Terminated Call		Figure 3.12:
Supplementary Service Event		Figure 3.14:
Service Centre Usage		Figure 3.16:
GPRS Call		Figure 3.17:
Content Transaction		Figure 3.20:
Location Service		Figure 3.25:
Audit Control Information		Figure 3.29:

3.3 Batch Control Information

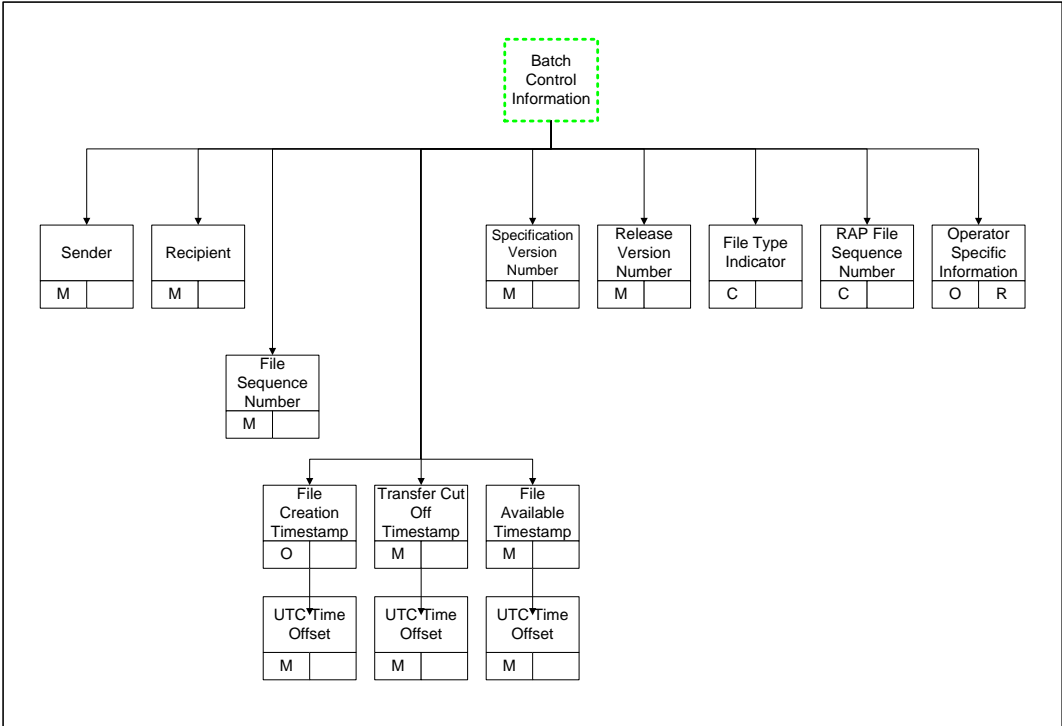


Figure 3.3: Batch Control Information Logical Structure

Group Element Name	Also Occurs In	Detail Shown In
Batch Control Information	Figure 3.2:	

3.4 Accounting Information

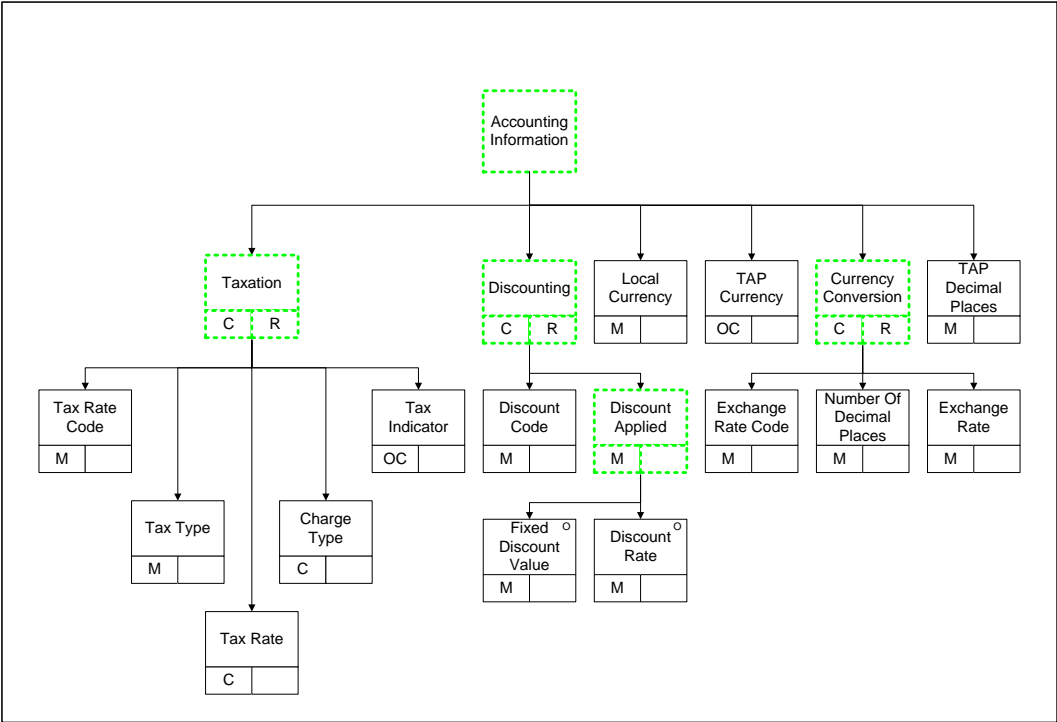


Figure 3.4: Accounting Information Logical Structure

Group Element Name	Also Occurs In	Detail Shown In
Accounting Information	Figure 3.2:	
Taxation		
Discounting		
Discount Applied		
Currency Conversion		

3.5 Network Information

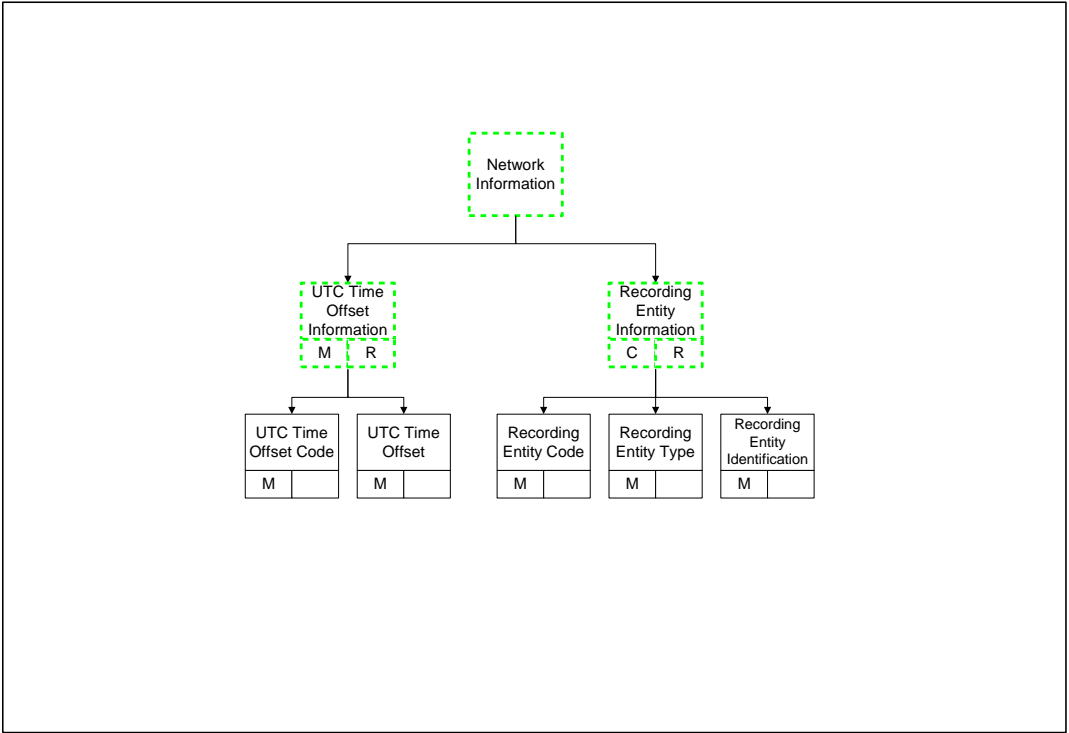


Figure 3.5: Network Information Logical Structure

Group Element Name	Also Occurs In	Detail Shown In
Network Information	Figure 3.2:	
UTC Time Offset Information		
Recording Entity Information		

3.6 Mobile Originated Call

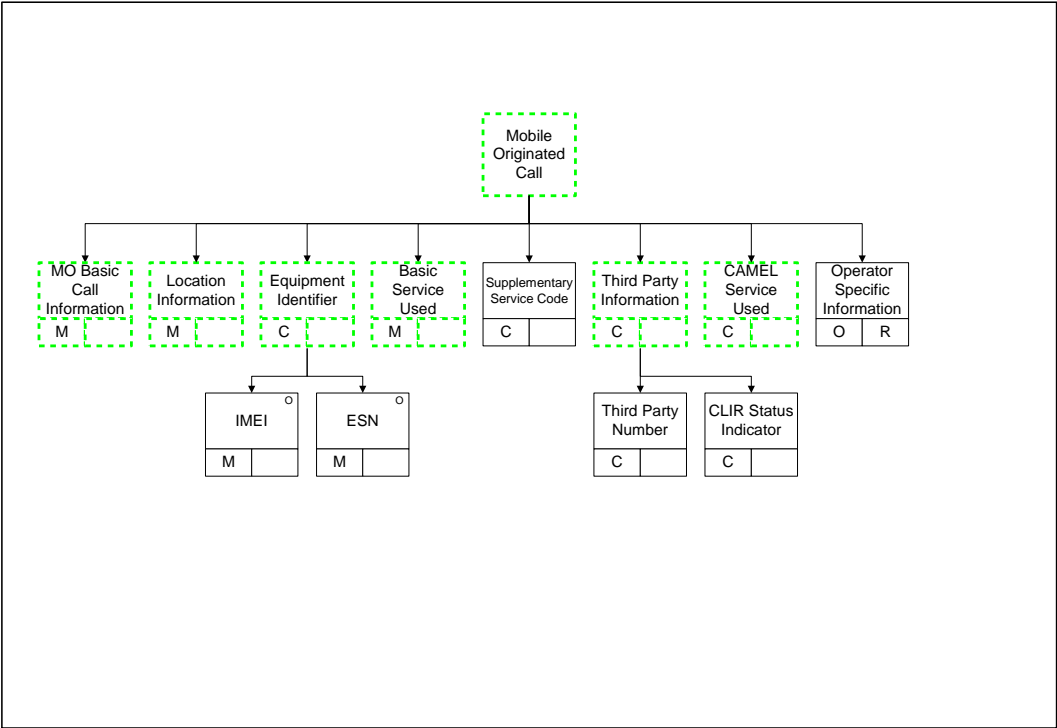


Figure 3.6: Mobile Originated Call Logical Structure

Group Element Name	Also Occurs In	Detail Shown In
Mobile Originated Call	Figure 3.2:	
MO Basic Call Information		Figure 3.7:
Location Information	Figure 3.12: Figure 3.14:	
Equipment Identifier	Figure 3.12: Figure 3.14: Figure 3.17:	
Basic Service Used	Figure 3.12:	Figure 3.9:
Third Party Information		
CAMEL Service Used	Figure 3.12: Figure 3.17:	Figure 3.11:

3.7 MO Basic Call Information

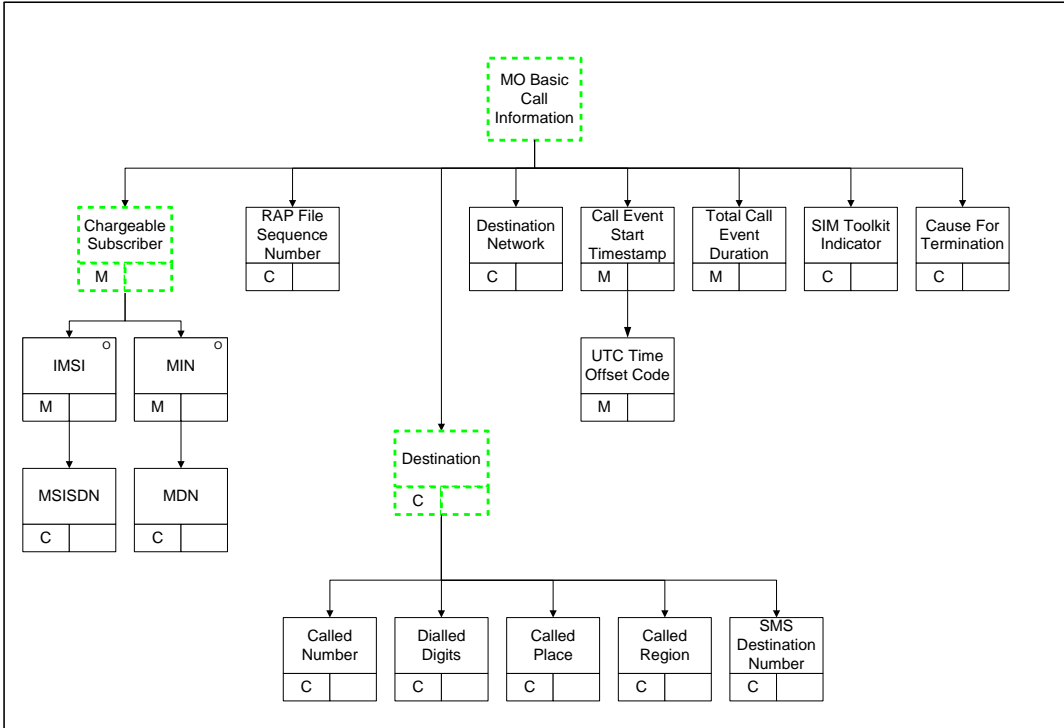


Figure 3.7: MO Basic Call Information Logical Structure

Group Element Name	Also Occurs In	Detail Shown In
MO Basic Call Information	Figure 3.6:	
Chargeable Subscriber	Figure 3.13: Figure 3.14: Figure 3.18:	
Destination		



3.8 Location Information

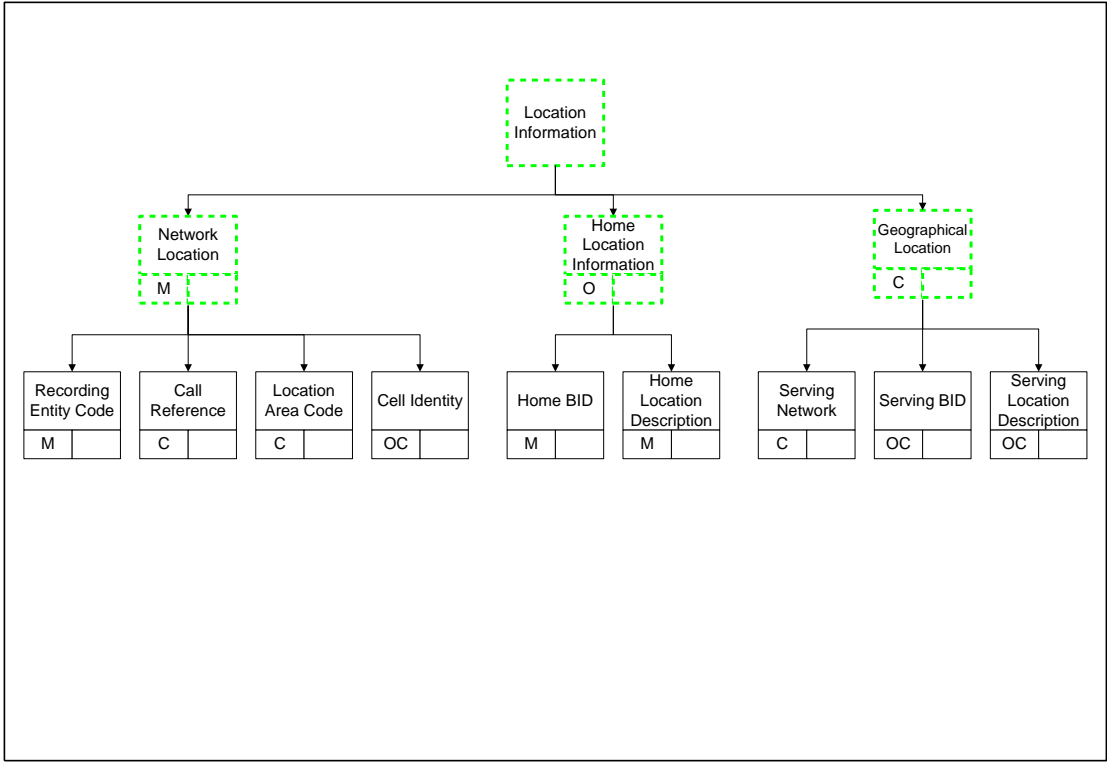


Figure 3.8: Location Information Logical Structure

Group Element Name	Also Occurs In	Detail Shown In
Location Information	Figure 3.6: Figure 3.12: Figure 3.14:	
Network Location		
Home Location Information	Figure 3.17:	
Geographical Location	Figure 3.17:	

3.9 Basic Service Used

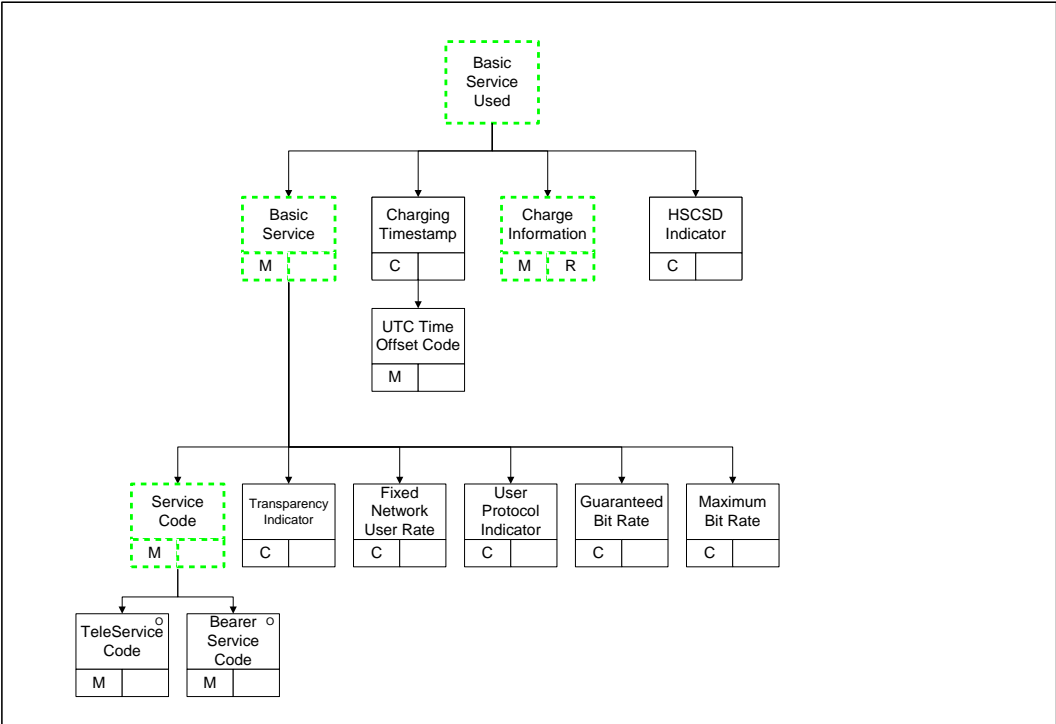


Figure 3.9: Basic Service Used Logical Structure

Group Element Name	Also Occurs In	Detail Shown In
Basic Service Used	Figure 3.6: Figure 3.12:	
Basic Service		
Service Code	Figure 3.15:	
Charge Information	Figure 3.15: Figure 3.16: Figure 3.19: Figure 3.23: Figure 3.28:	Figure 3.10:

3.10 Charge Information

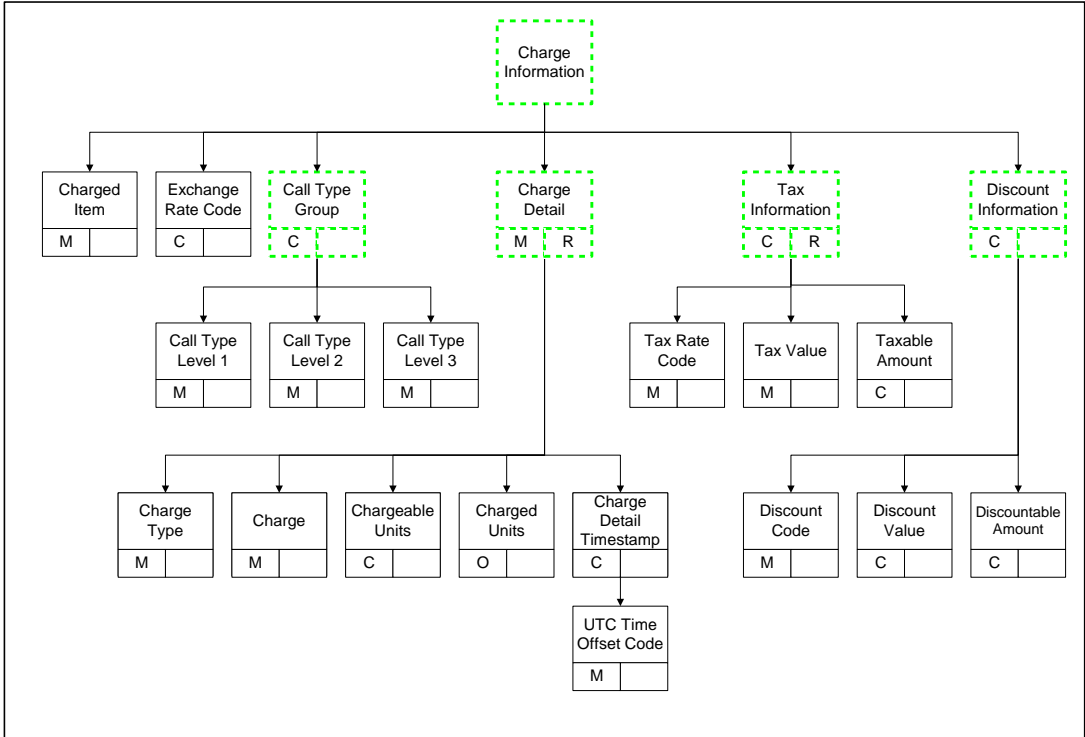


Figure 3.10: Charge Information Logical Structure

Group Element Name	Also Occurs In	Detail Shown In
Charge Information	Figure 3.9: Figure 3.15: Figure 3.16: Figure 3.19: Figure 3.23: Figure 3.28:	
Charge Detail		
Tax Information	Figure 3.11:	
Discount Information	Figure 3.11:	
Call Type Group		

3.11 CAMEL Service Used

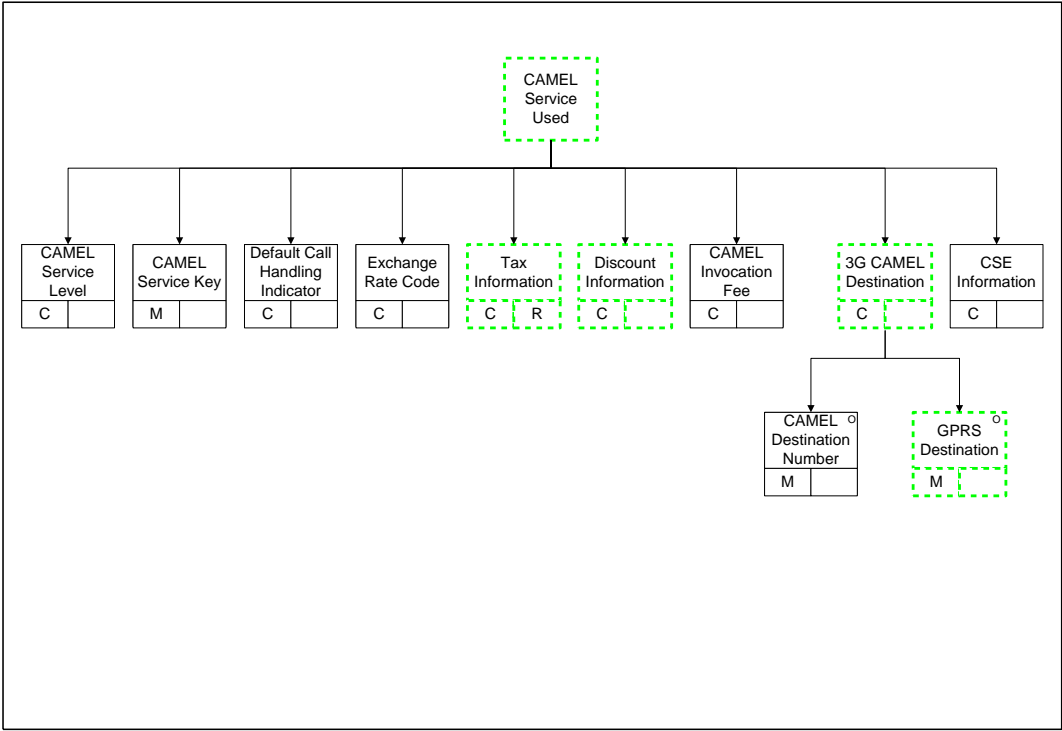


Figure 3.11: CAMEL Service Used Logical Structure

Group Element Name	Also Occurs In	Detail Shown In
CAMEL Service Used	Figure 3.6: Figure 3.12: Figure 3.17:	
3G CAMEL Description		
GPRS Destination		Figure 3.18:
Tax Information		Figure 3.10:
Discount Information		Figure 3.10:

3.12 Mobile Terminated Call

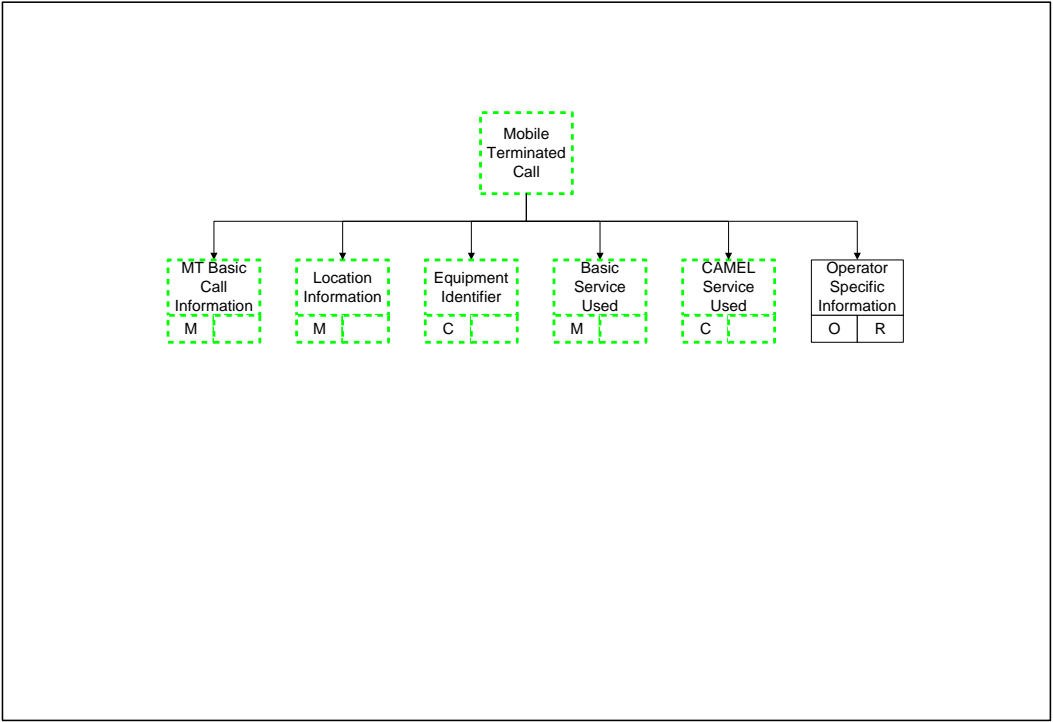


Figure 3.12: Mobile Terminated Call Logical Structure

Group Element Name	Also Occurs In	Detail Shown In
Mobile Terminated Call	Figure 3.2:	
MT Basic Call Information		Figure 3.13:
Location Information	Figure 3.6: Figure 3.14:	Figure 3.8:
Equipment Information	Figure 3.14: Figure 3.17:	Figure 3.6:
Basic Service Used	Figure 3.6:	Figure 3.9:
CAMEL Service Used	Figure 3.6: Figure 3.17:	Figure 3.11:

3.13 MT Basic Call Information

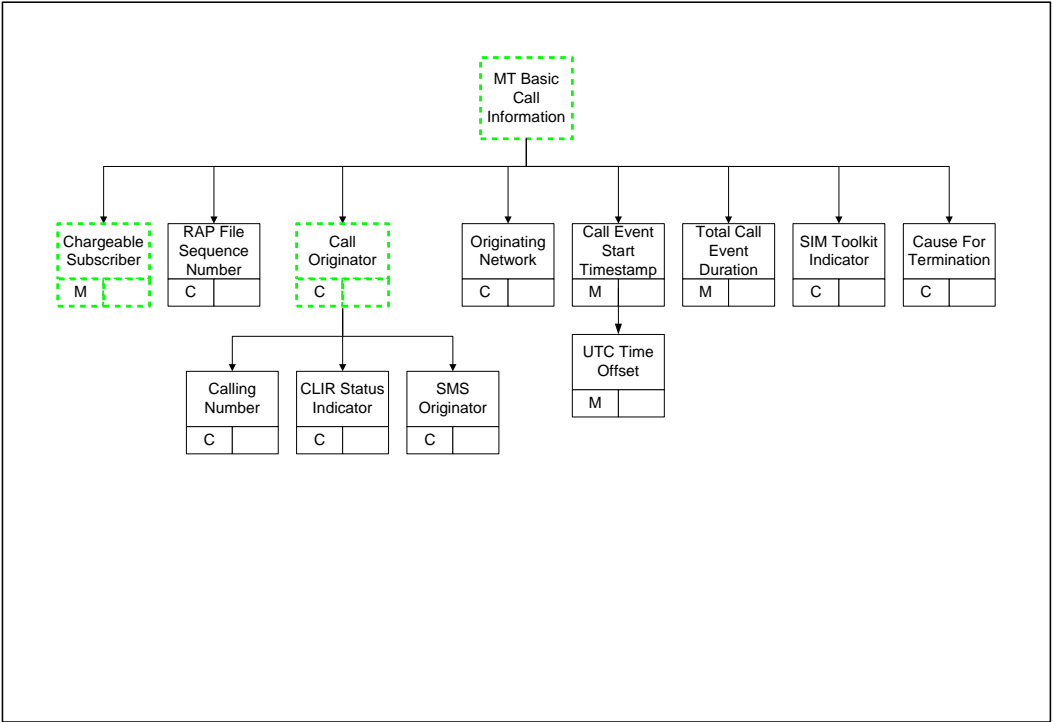
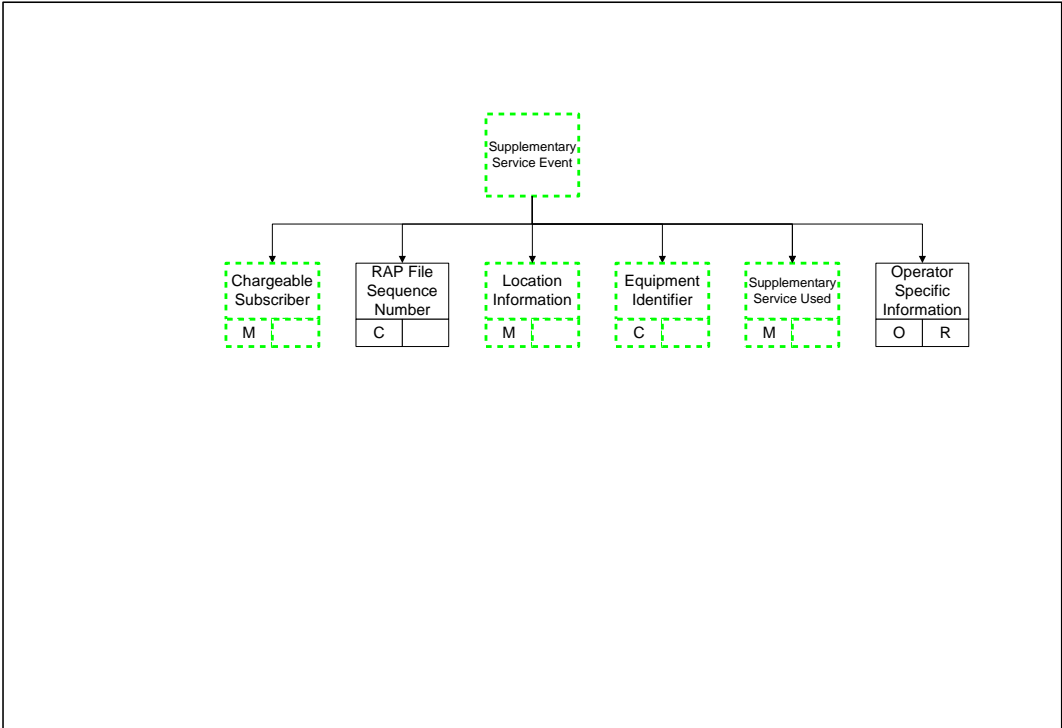


Figure 3.13: MT Basic Call Information Logical Structure

Group Element Name	Also Occurs In	Detail Shown In
MT Basic Call Information	Figure 3.12:	
Chargeable Subscriber	Figure 3.14: Figure 3.18:	Figure 3.7:
Call Originator		

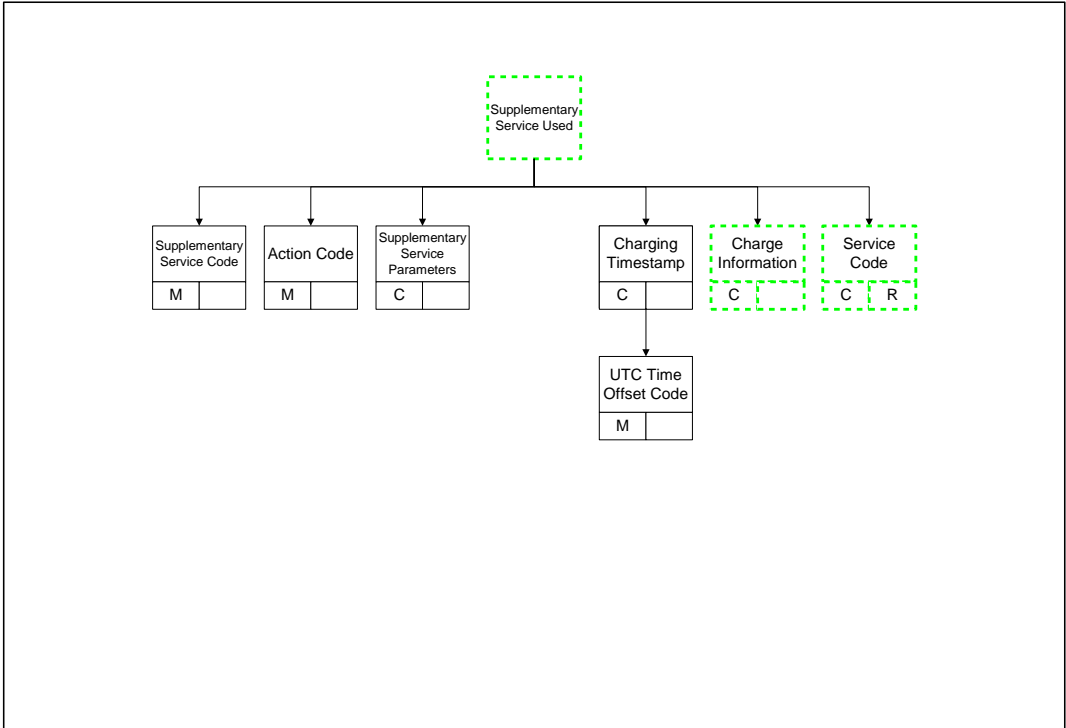
3.14    **Supplementary Service Event**



**Figure 3.14: Supplementary Service Event Logical Structure**

Group Element Name	Also Occurs In	Detail Shown In
Supplementary Service Event	Figure 3.2:	
Chargeable Subscriber	Figure 3.13: Figure 3.18:	Figure 3.7:
Location Information	Figure 3.6: Figure 3.12:	Figure 3.8:
Equipment Information		
Supplementary Service Used		Figure 3.15:

3.15    **Supplementary Service Used**



**Figure 3.15: Supplementary Service Used Logical Structure**

Group Element Name	Also Occurs In	Detail Shown In
Supplementary Service Used	Figure 3.14:	
Charge Information	Figure 3.9: Figure 3.16: Figure 3.19: Figure 3.23: Figure 3.28:	Figure 3.10:
Service Code		Figure 3.9:



3.16 Service Centre Usage

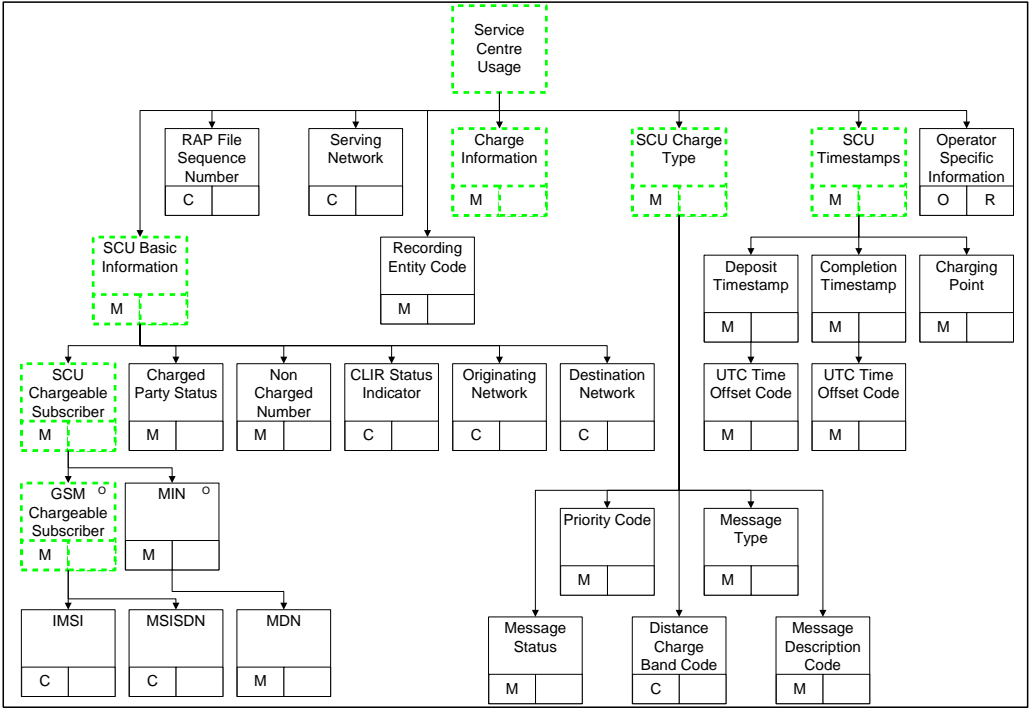


Figure 3.16: Service Centre Usage Logical Structure

Group Element Name	Also Occurs In	Detail Shown In
Service Centre Usage	Figure 3.2:	
SCU Basic Information		
SCU Chargeable Subscriber		
Charge Information	Figure 3.9: Figure 3.15: Figure 3.19: Figure 3.23: Figure 3.28:	Figure 3.10:
SCU Charge Type		
SCU Timestamps		

3.17 GPRS Call

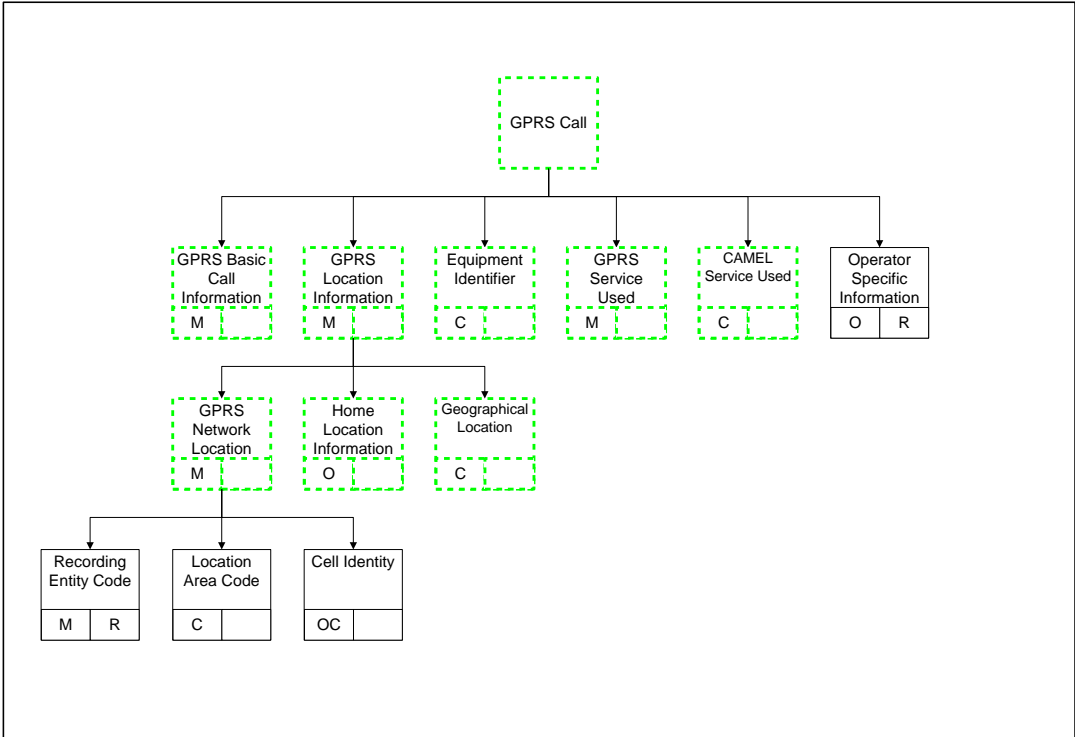


Figure 3.17: GPRS Call Logical Structure

Group Element Name	Also Occurs In	Detail Shown In
GPRS Call	Figure 3.2:	
GPRS Basic Call Information		Figure 3.18:
GPRS Location Information		
GPRS Network Location		
Home Location Information		Figure 3.8:
Geographical Location		Figure 3.8:
Equipment Identifier	Figure 3.12: Figure 3.14:	Figure 3.6:
GPRS Service Used		Figure 3.19:
CAMEL Service Used		Figure 3.11:

3.18 GPRS Basic Call Information

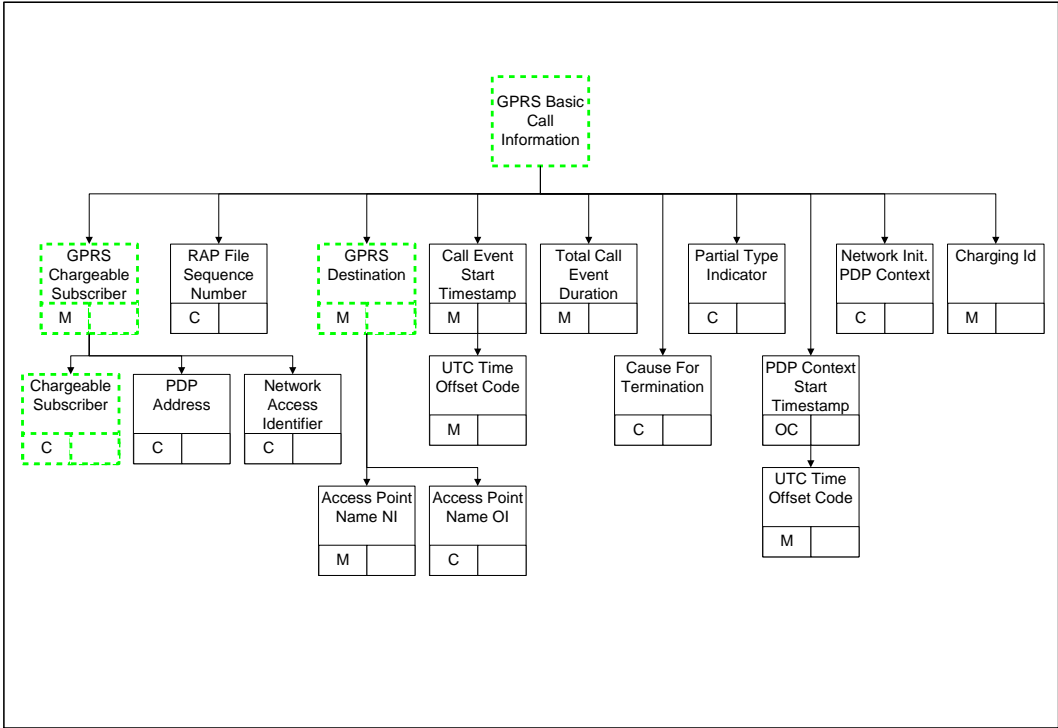


Figure 3.18: GPRS Basic Call Information Logical Structure

Group Element Name	Also Occurs In	Detail Shown In
GPRS Basic Call Information	Figure 3.17:	
GPRS Chargeable Subscriber		
GPRS Destination	Figure 3.11:	
Chargeable Subscriber	Figure 3.13: Figure 3.14:	Figure 3.7:

3.19 GPRS Service Used

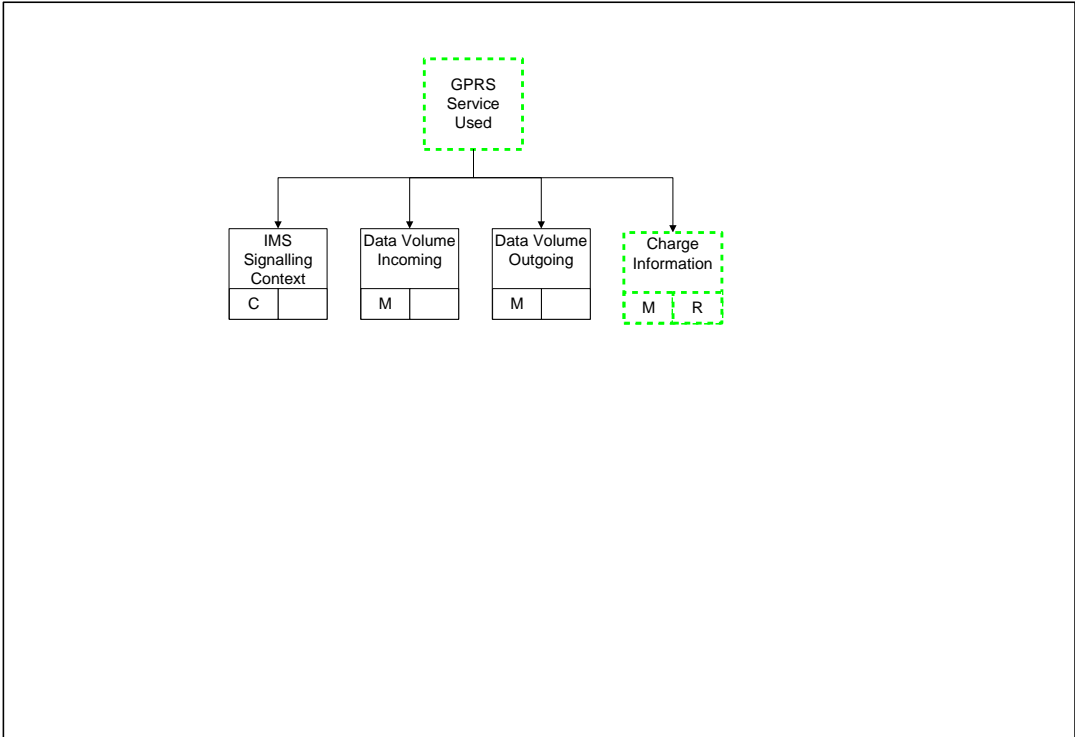


Figure 3.19: GPRS Service Used Logical Structure

Group Element Name	Also Occurs In	Detail Shown In
GPRS Service Used	Figure 3.17:	
Charge Information	Figure 3.9: Figure 3.15: Figure 3.16: Figure 3.23: Figure 3.28:	Figure 3.10:

3.20 Content Transaction

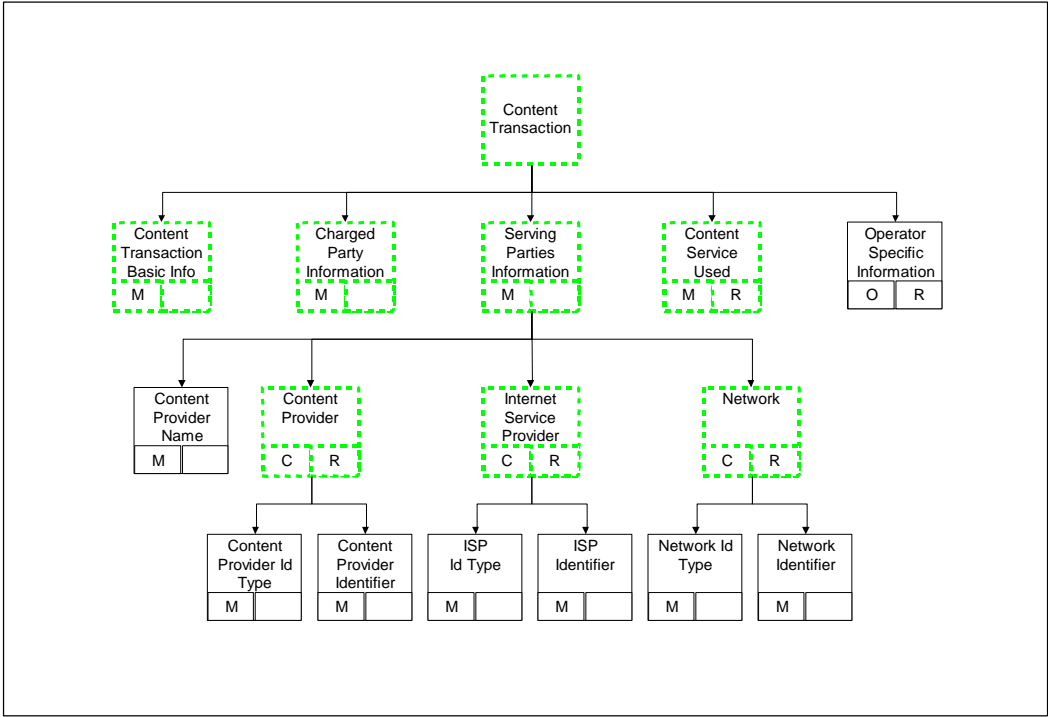


Figure 3.20: Content Transaction Logical Structure

Group Element Name	Also Occurs In	Detail Shown In
Content Transaction	Figure 3.2:	
Content Transaction Basic Information		Figure 3.21:
Charged Party Information		Figure 3.22:
Content Service Used		Figure 3.23:
Serving Parties Information		
Content Provider		
Internet Service Provider	Figure 3.25:	
Network	Figure 3.25:	

3.21 Content Transaction Basic Info

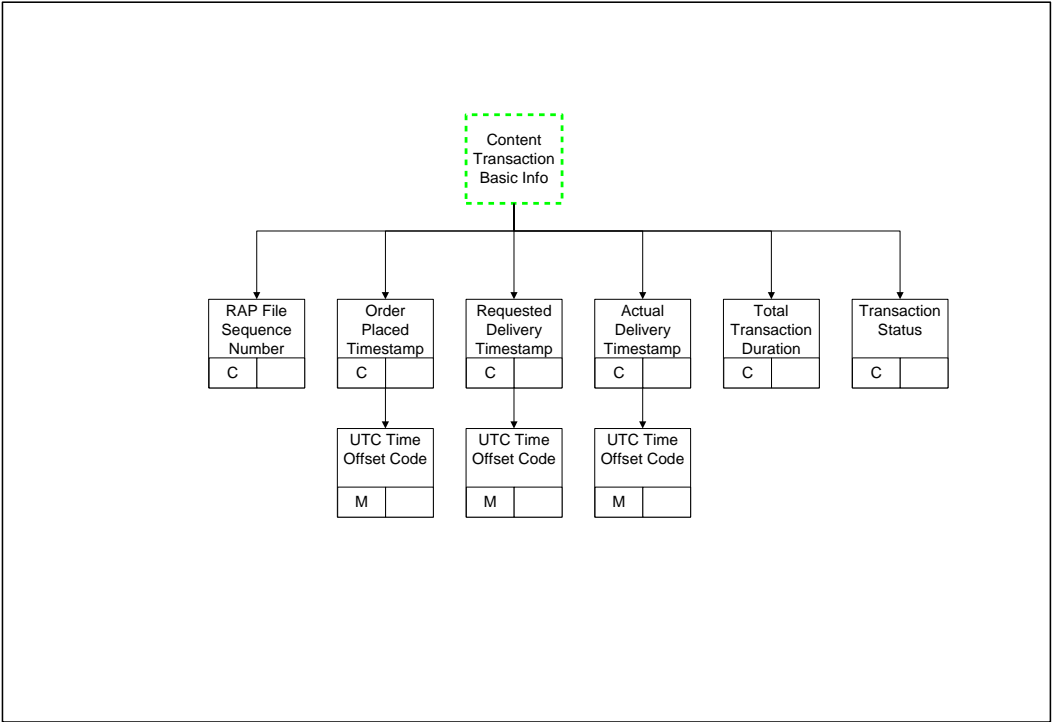


Figure 3.21: Content Transaction Basic Info Logical structure

Group Element Name	Also Occurs In	Detail Shown In
Content Transaction Basic Information	Figure 3.20:	

3.22 Charged Party Information

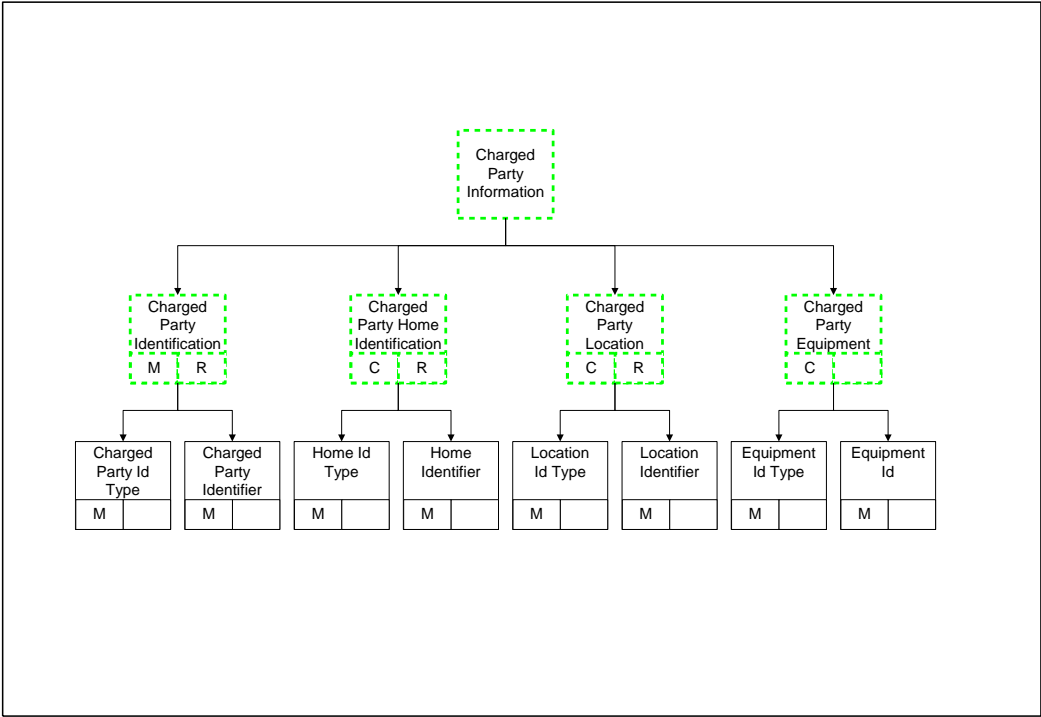


Figure 3.22: Charged Party Information Logical Structure

Group Element Name	Also Occurs In	Detail Shown In
Charged Party Information	Figure 3.20:	
Charged Party Identification		
Charged Party Home Identification		
Charged Party Location		
Charged Party Equipment		

3.23 Content Service Used

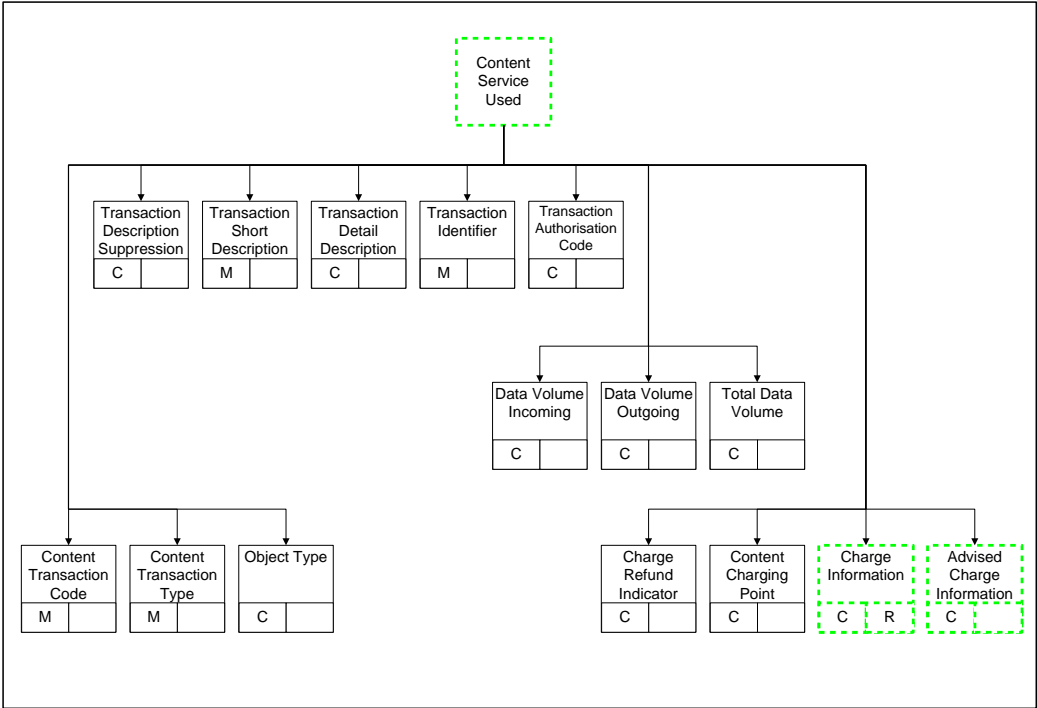
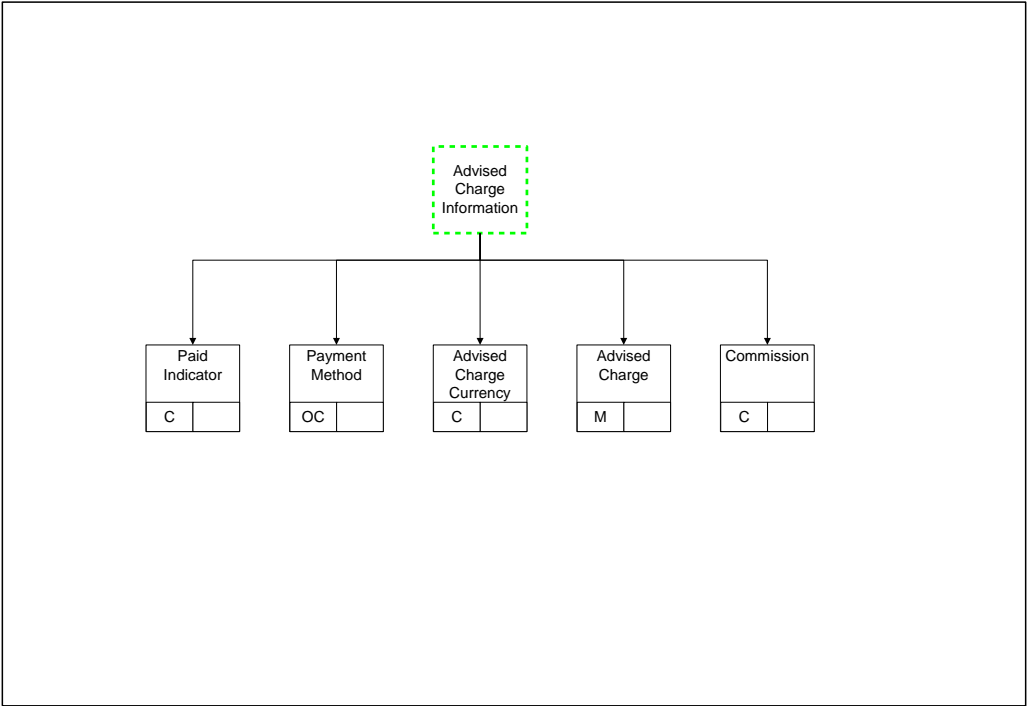


Figure 3.23: Content Service Used Logical Structure

Group Element Name	Also Occurs In	Detail Shown In
Content Service Used	Figure 3.20:	
Charge Information	Figure 3.9: Figure 3.15: Figure 3.16: Figure 3.19: Figure 3.28:	Figure 3.10:
Advised Charge Information		Figure 3.24:



3.24    **Advised Charge Information**



**Figure 3.24: Advised Charge Information Logical Structure**

Group Element Name	Also Occurs In	Detail Shown In
Advised Charge Information	Figure 3.23:	

3.25    Location Service

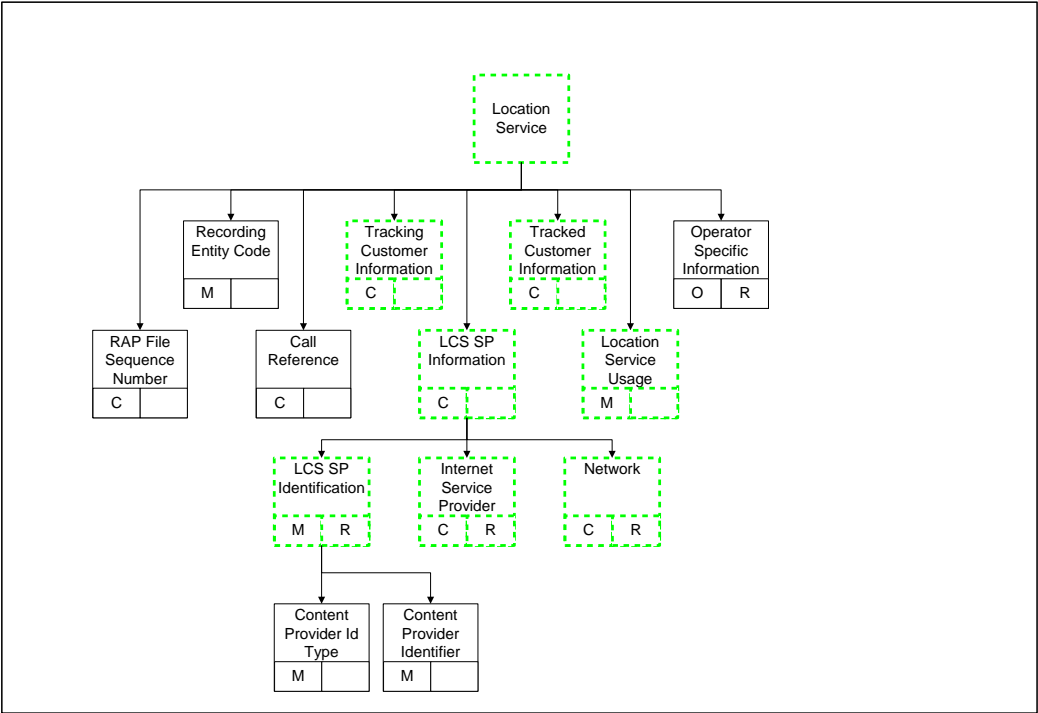


Figure 3.25: Location Service Logical Structure

Group Element Name	Also Occurs In	Detail Shown In
Location Service	Figure 3.2:	
Tracking Customer Information		Figure 3.26:
Tracked Customer Information		Figure 3.27:
Location Service Usage		Figure 3.28:
LCS SP Information		
LCS SP Identification		
Internet Service Provider		Figure 3.20:
Network		Figure 3.20:

3.26 Tracking Customer Information

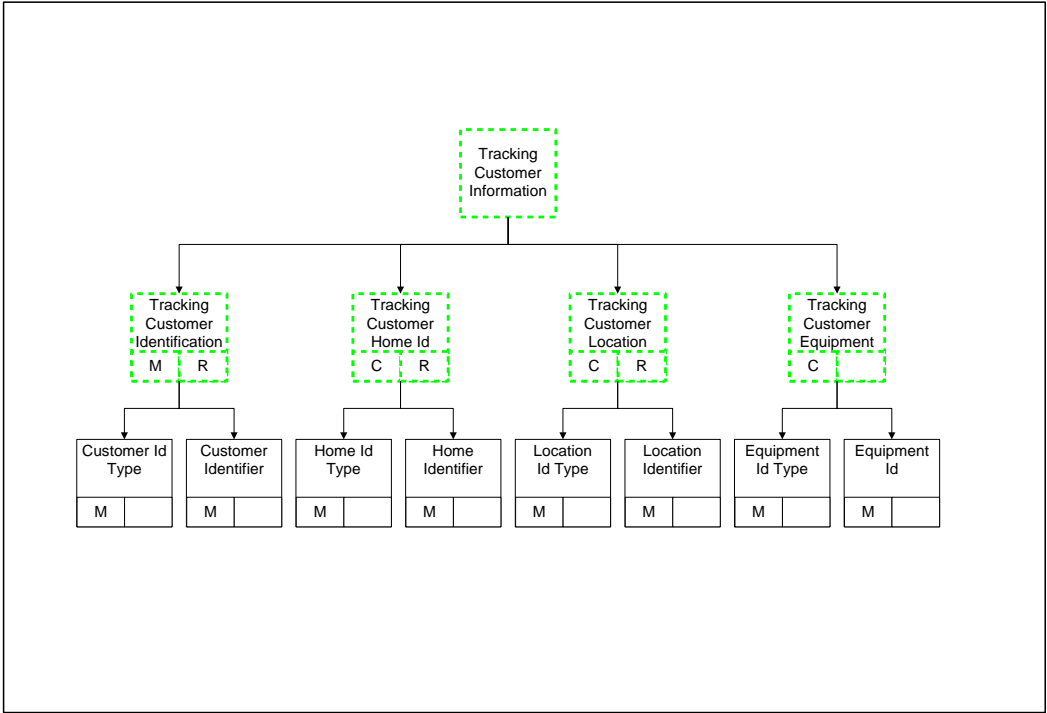


Figure 3.26: Tracking Customer Information Logical Structure

Group Element Name	Also Occurs In	Detail Shown In
Tracking Customer Information	Figure 3.25:	
Tracking Customer Identification		
Tracking Customer Home Id		
Tracking Customer Location		
Tracking Customer Equipment		

3.27 Tracked Customer Information

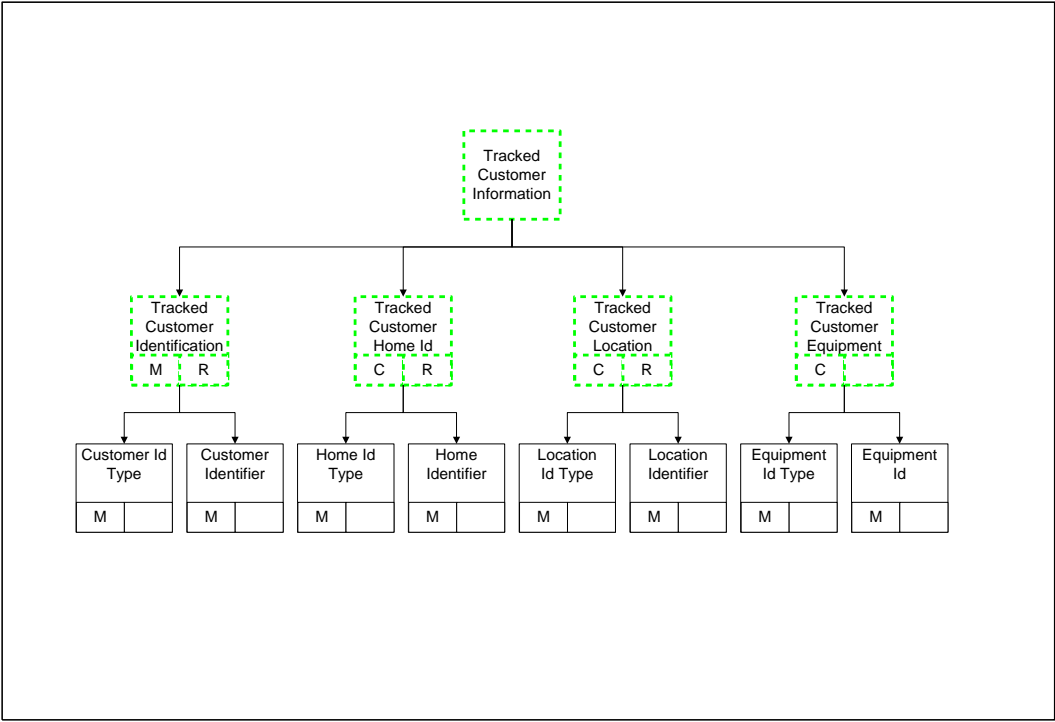


Figure 3.27: Tracked Customer Information Logical Structure

Group Element Name	Also Occurs In	Detail Shown In
Tracked Customer Information	Figure 3.25:	
Tracked Customer Identification		
Tracked Customer Home Id		
Tracked Customer Location		
Tracked Customer Equipment		

3.28    Location Service Usage

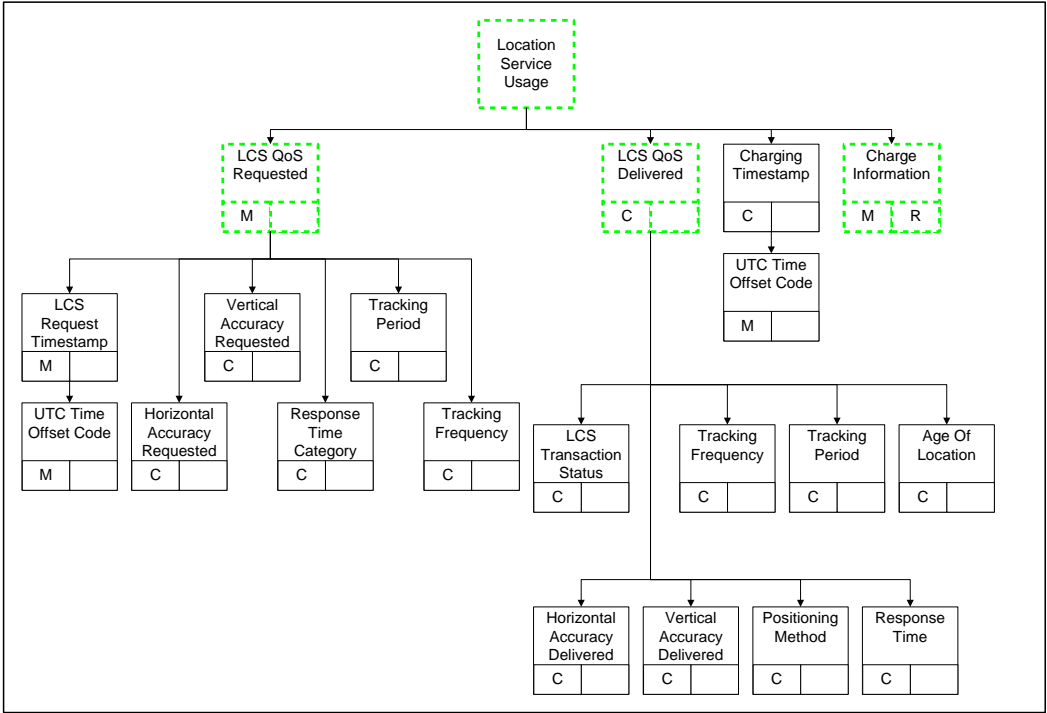
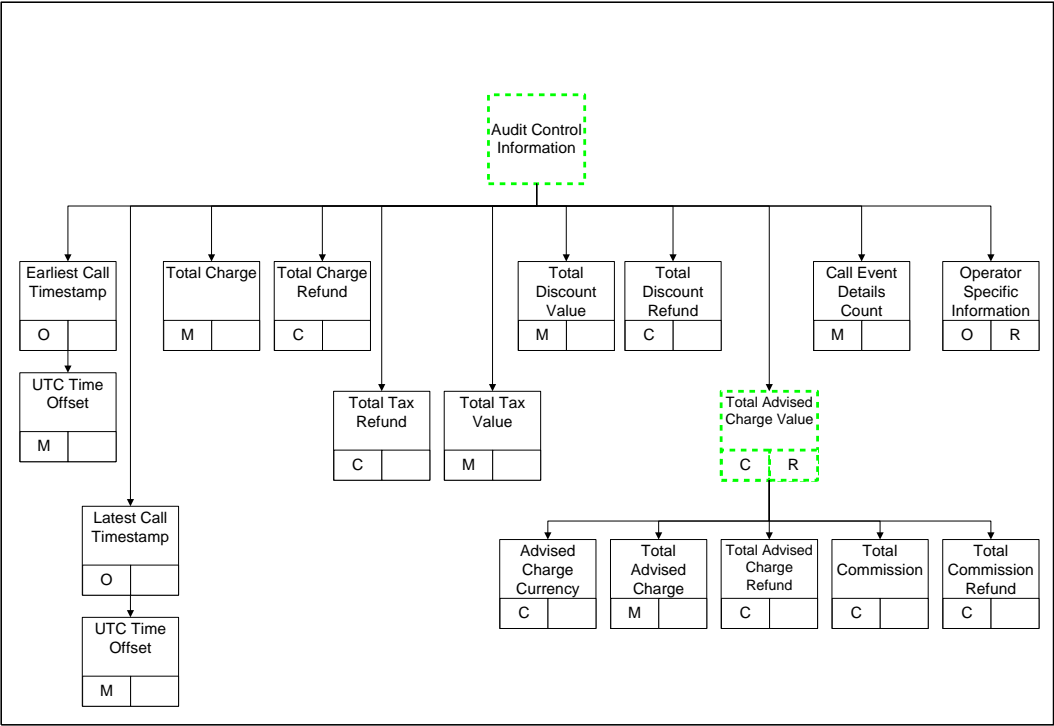


Figure 3.28: Location Service Usage Logical Structure

Group Element Name	Also Occurs In	Detail Shown In
Location Service Usage	Figure 3.25:	
Charge Information	Figure 3.9: Figure 3.15: Figure 3.16: Figure 3.19: Figure 3.23:	Figure 3.10:
LCS QoS Requested		
LCS QoS Delivered		

3.29     **Audit Control Information**



**Figure 3.29: Audit Control Information Logical Structure**

Group Element Name	Also Occurs In	Detail Shown In
Audit Control Information	Figure 3.2:	
Total Advised Charge Value		

## 4 Data Dictionary

The data dictionary gives a full listing of all data items within the Transferred Account Procedure (TAP).

In addition to providing descriptions, derivations and values where appropriate for all groups and items, it describes conditionality and validation in detail.

The abbreviations within the 'Context' column are detailed in the Context Abbreviation Table at the end of the dictionary.

### 4.1 A

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
<b>3G CAMEL Destination</b>	<p>A group identifying the destination as returned by the CAMEL server. It may consist either of CAMEL Destination Number or GPRS Destination depending on service used.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group CAMEL Service Used where the destination has been modified by the CAMEL server.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> The "3G CAMEL Destination" name has been historically inherited in TD.57 from the wireless standards upon the introduction of "GPRS relevant to CAMEL usage" as it has represented part of the 3G developments. In TAP, CS &amp; PS CAMEL Information generated from both 2G &amp; 3G networks are valid to be populated below the "3G CAMEL Destination" Group.</p>				
<b>Access Point Name NI</b>	<p>The Network Identifier part of the Access Point Name (APN) in dot notation.</p> <p><i>Derivation:</i> In the case of GPRS usage without CAMEL invocation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The actual connected APN NI as defined in PS Domain Charging – see Annex C. Pre GSM Release '98 from the GSM item AccessPointName (see <i>conditionality</i> note below).</li> </ul>	<p>10</p> <p>11</p>	<p>GPRS</p> <p>GPRS</p>		<p>Syntax error where group GPRS Destination occurs within group GPRS Basic Call Information.</p> <p>Syntax error where group GPRS Destination occurs within group 3G CAMEL Destination.</p>

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p>In case of GPRS usage with CAMEL invocation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Within GPRS Basic Call Information, the actual connected APN NI as modified by the CSE in APN NI field as defined in PS Domain Charging – see Annex C.</li> <li>Within 3G CAMEL Destination, the original APN NI before modification by the CSE in CAMEL APN NI field available within CAMEL Information as defined in PS Domain Charging – see Annex C.</li> </ul> <p>In the case of WLAN usage, actual contents are at the discretion of the Sender.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group GPRS Destination.</p> <p>Networks which have not yet upgraded to at least GSM Release '98 do not yet support the separation of the APN into the Network Identifier and Operator Identifier parts and, therefore, must populate a concatenation of both parts within this item.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Values:</i> This field is encoded as a string comprising of up to 63 characters. The actual contents are for further study.</p>				
<b>Access Point Name OI</b>	The Operator Identifier part of the Access Point Name (APN) in dot notation.	10	GPRS	Severe	Syntax error where group GPRS Destination occurs within group GPRS Basic Call Information.
	<p><i>Derivation:</i> In the case of GPRS usage without CAMEL invocation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The actual connected APN OI as defined in PS Domain Charging – see Annex C.</li> <li>Pre GSM Release '98 from the GSM item AccessPointName (see <i>conditionality</i> note below).</li> </ul>	11	GPRS	Warning	Syntax error where group GPRS Destination occurs within group 3G CAMEL Destination.



Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>From GSM Release '98 to 3GPP Release 7 from the GSM item AccessPointNameOI (see <i>conditionality</i> note below).</li> <li>From 3GPP Release 8 from the GSM item P-GW PLMN Identifier (see <i>conditionality</i> note below).</li> </ul> <p>In the case of GPRS usage with CAMEL invocation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Within GPRS Basic Call Information, the actual connected APN OI as modified by CSE in APN OI field as defined in PS Domain Charging – see Annex C.</li> <li>Within 3G CAMEL Destination, the original APN OI field available within CAMEL Information as defined in PS Domain Charging – see Annex C.</li> </ul> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group GPRS Destination where the GPRS Call represents an SGSN or S-GW ticket or an assembled SGSN/GGSN or S-GW/P-GW ticket. This item is only available within networks which have upgraded to at least GSM Release '98 and not available for WLAN network usage.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Values:</i> This field is encoded as a string comprising of up to 37 characters. The actual contents are for further study.</p>				
<b>Accounting Information</b>	<p>A grouping of accounting related information. The group must contain a Local Currency and Currency Conversion table. The group may conditionally include Taxation and Discounting tables and, optionally, TAP Currency.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group Transfer Batch where any Call Event Details contains a charge.</p>	30	Tf Batch	Fatal	No Taxation group present and batch contains taxes.
		31	Tf Batch	Fatal	No Discounting group present and batch contains discounts.
		32	Tf Batch	Fatal	Mandatory item Local Currency missing within group.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description																							
		33	Tf Batch	Fatal	Item TAP Currency not present and currency other than SDR specified in roaming agreement.																							
		34	Tf Batch	Fatal	Group Currency Conversion missing within group and the transfer includes one or more Charge greater than zero.																							
		35	Tf Batch	Fatal	Mandatory item TAP Decimal Places missing within group.																							
Action Code	The Action Code qualifies the way in which the supplementary service is used.  <i>Derivation for Supplementary Services:</i> GSM item SS ActionType (See Annex C – CS Domain Charging).  <i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Supplementary Service Used.	10	SS	Severe	Syntax error.																							
		20	SS	Severe	Value out of range for supplementary service where associated Supplementary Service Code is for a supplementary service.																							
		22	SS	Severe	Value out of range for USSD message where associated Supplementary Service Code is for USSD message.																							
		<b>Note:</b> Error Codes 11 & 21 removed in TAP release 3.11 (01 May 2005).																										
	<i>Values:</i> <table><tr><td>0</td><td>Registration</td><td>SS only</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Erase</td><td>SS only</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Activation</td><td>SS only</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Deactivation</td><td>SS only</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Interrogation</td><td>SS only</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Invocation</td><td>SS only</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Registration of Password</td><td>SS only</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>USSD Invocation</td><td>USSD only</td></tr></table>					0	Registration	SS only	1	Erase	SS only	2	Activation	SS only	3	Deactivation	SS only	4	Interrogation	SS only	5	Invocation	SS only	6	Registration of Password	SS only	7	USSD Invocation
0	Registration	SS only																										
1	Erase	SS only																										
2	Activation	SS only																										
3	Deactivation	SS only																										
4	Interrogation	SS only																										
5	Invocation	SS only																										
6	Registration of Password	SS only																										
7	USSD Invocation	USSD only																										
Actual Delivery Timestamp	The timestamp representing the actual time at which the start of the Content Transaction was commenced. This is given in the time of the serving Content Provider. There must be a UTC Time Offset Code associated with the item.  <i>Example:</i>	10	Content	Severe	Syntax error and timestamp referenced as Charging Point.																							
		11	Content	Warning	Syntax error and timestamp not referenced as Charging Point.																							

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p>The Charged Party may request to download all messages at 2200hrs in order to take advantage of off-peak rates while placing the order at an earlier time but the actual content download may have commenced at 0030hrs.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group Content Transaction Basic Info when no other timestamp present within group or when item referenced as the Charging Point.</p> <p><i>Format:</i> CCYYMMDDHHMMSS</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Within this timestamp the range for HHMMSS is 000000 to 235959</p>	20	Content	Severe	Value out of range and timestamp referenced as Charging Point.
		21	Content	Warning	Value out of range and timestamp not referenced as Charging Point.
		30	Content	Severe	Mandatory associated UTC Time Offset Code missing and timestamp referenced as Charging Point.
		31	Content	Warning	Mandatory associated UTC Time Offset Code missing and timestamp not referenced as Charging Point.
		100	Content	Severe	Actual Delivery Timestamp after associated Charge Detail timestamp and timestamp referenced as Charging Point.
		101	Content	Warning	Actual Delivery Timestamp after associated Charge Detail timestamp and timestamp not referenced as Charging Point.
<b>Advised Charge</b>	<p>The charge advised to the Charged Party.</p> <p>The charge must not contain a negative value. Note that where there is an associated Charge Refund Indicator present then this is an implicit negative value.</p>	200	Content	Severe	Actual Delivery Timestamp before the commercial roaming start date for the specific service and the TAP file is not a test file and the timestamp is referenced as the Charging Point.
		10	Content	Severe	Syntax error.
		20	Content	Severe	Value out of range.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p>The charge should always match the complete amount quoted to the customer. Where the amount 'advised' (quoted) to the customer included taxes then this charge should include taxes, otherwise, there should be no taxes included.</p> <p>The charge is in the Advised Charge Currency, or TAP Currency where no associated Advised Charge Currency is present, or SDRs where neither is present.</p> <p>The number of decimal places is defined by item TAP Decimal Places.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Advised Charge Information.</p> <p><i>Values:</i> ≥ 0</p>				
<b>Advised Charge Currency</b>	<p>The currency in which the Charged Party has been advised of the charge. The Advised Charge Currency contains the Currency Code, which identifies the currency used for Advised Charge.</p> <p>Note that this item will not be present if using the TAP file currency. The standard TAP file currency default is SDRs unless bilaterally agreed otherwise or a specific currency default for the file can be defined by item TAP Currency (use of TAP Currency will be by bilateral agreement between partners).</p> <p><i>Derivation:</i> ISO 4217 Currency Codes standard.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Present within groups Advised Charge Information Total Advised Charge Value when different to TAP Currency and not SDRs.</p>	<p>10</p> <p>11</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p>	<p>Audit</p> <p>Content</p> <p>Audit</p> <p>Content</p>	<p>Fatal</p> <p>Severe</p> <p>Fatal</p> <p>Severe</p>	<p>Syntax error.</p> <p>Syntax error.</p> <p>Value out of range.</p> <p>Value out of range.</p>

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<div><div>Example:</div><div><div>Currency Code</div><div>Currency name</div><div>EUR</div><div>Euro</div><div>INR</div><div>Indian rupee</div><div>XDR</div><div>SDR</div><div>USD</div><div>U.S. dollar</div></div></div>				
Advised Charge Information	<div>Where a customer has been advised of a charge then the Advised Charge Information group identifies the actual charge and may, conditionally, provide additional information.</div> <div>The group must contain Advised Charge, all other information is conditional. Conditional information present may include Paid Indicator, Payment Method (optionally), Advised Charge Currency and Commission.</div> <div>Conditionality: Must be present within group Content Service Used when charge has been advised to the customer.</div>	30	Content	Severe	Mandatory item Advised Charge not present within group.
Age of Location	<div>This value represents the elapsed time in minutes since the last network contact of the mobile station (i.e. the actuality of the location information).</div> <div>Derivation: GSM/UMTS item AgeOfLocationInformation (See Annex C – LCS Charging).</div> <div>Conditionality: Must be present within group LCS QoS Delivered where available from the network and LCS transaction status indicates 'last known location'.</div> <div>Values: This field is coded as an integer within the range 0- 32767.</div>	20	LCS	Severe	Value out of range.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	The value 0 indicates that the MS is currently in contact with the network, whereas the value 32767 indicates that the location information is at least 32767 minutes old.				
<b>Audit Control Information</b>	The group identifies the end of the Transfer Batch.	30	Tf Batch	Fatal	Mandatory item Total Charge missing within group.
	The following items are optional; Earliest Call Timestamp, Latest Call Timestamp and Operator Specific Information.	31	Tf Batch	Fatal	Mandatory item Total Tax Value missing within group.
	Total Charge, Total Tax Value, Total Discount Value and Call Event Details Count are all mandatory.	32	Tf Batch	Fatal	Mandatory item Total Discount Value missing within group.
	Conditionally present are Total Charge Refund, Total Advised Charge Value, Total Tax Refund and Total Discount Refund.	33	Tf Batch	Fatal	Mandatory item Call Event Details Count missing within group.
	<i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Transfer Batch.	36	Tf Batch	Fatal	Item Total Tax Refund present and use of Content Transaction not bilaterally agreed. Also see error code 50 (section 5.3).
		37	Tf Batch	Fatal	Item Total Discount Refund present and use of Content Transaction not bilaterally agreed. Also see error code 50 (section 5.3).
		38	Tf Batch	Fatal	Group Total Advised Charge Value present and use of Content Transaction not bilaterally agreed. Also see error code 50 (section 5.3).
		39	Tf Batch	Fatal	Conditional group Total Advised Charge Value missing within group and one or more occurrences of Content Transaction present containing Advised Charge Information.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
		40	Tf Batch	Fatal	Item Total Charge Refund expected with value greater than 0 and not present.  <b>Note:</b> Error Codes 34 & 35 removed in TAP release 3.11 (01 May 2005).

#### 4.2 B

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
<b>Basic Service</b>	<p>The group Basic Service identifies the actual Basic Service used.</p> <p>It must contain the Service Code, it will, conditionally also contain the following for UMTS: Transparency Indicator, Fixed Network User Rate, User Protocol Indicator, Guaranteed Bit Rate and Maximum Bit Rate.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Basic Service Used.</p>	30	MOC MTC	Severe	<p>Mandatory group Service Code missing within group.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Error Codes 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 and 36 removed in TAP release 3.11 (01 May 2005).</p>
<b>Basic Service Used</b>	<p>A group of data identifying the type of service used together with all related charging information.</p> <p>The group must have Basic Service and Charge Information present. Charging Timestamp item will be present as applicable and HSCSD Indicator will be present where HSCSD has been used.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within groups Mobile Originated Call Mobile Terminated Call one must be present.</p>	<p>30</p> <p>32</p>	<p>MOC MTC</p> <p>MOC MTC</p>	<p>Severe</p> <p>Severe</p>	<p>Mandatory group Basic Service missing within group.</p> <p>Mandatory group Charge Information missing within group.</p>

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
<b>Batch Control Information</b>	<p>All items are mandatory except File Type Indicator which will only be present where the file represents test data, RAP File Sequence Number (used where the batch has previously been returned with a fatal error and is now being resubmitted) and Operator Specific Information and File Creation Timestamp which are optional.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Transfer Batch.</p>	30	Tf Batch	Fatal	Mandatory item Sender missing within group.
		31	Tf Batch	Fatal	Mandatory item Recipient missing within group.
		32	Tf Batch	Fatal	Mandatory item File Sequence Number missing within group.
		33	Tf Batch	Fatal	Mandatory item File Available Timestamp missing within group.
		34	Tf Batch	Fatal	Mandatory item Specification Version Number missing within group.
		36	Tf Batch	Warning	Mandatory item Transfer Cut Off Timestamp missing within group.
		37	Tf Batch	Warning	File Sequence Number previously received and rejected with fatal error, therefore RAP File Sequence Number expected but not present.
		38	Tf Batch	Fatal	File Type Indicator present within group and Transfer Batch expected as chargeable data (i.e. live data).
		39	Tf Batch	Fatal	File Type Indicator not present within group and Transfer Batch expected as test data (i.e. non chargeable data).
		40	Tf Batch	Warning	RAP File Sequence Number present although File Sequence Number has not previously been rejected with a fatal error (for example previously missing or new files).



Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
		41	TfBatch	Fatal	Mandatory item Release Version Number missing within group.  <b>Note:</b> Error Code 35 removed in TAP release 3.11 (01 May 2005).
<b>Bearer Service Code</b>	<p>A code which uniquely defines a Bearer Service.</p> <p>Group Bearer Codes, identifiable by the description 'All', should only be used where details of the specific services affected are not available from the network.</p> <p><b>Note</b> that compound Bearer Service group codes can only occur in conjunction with HSCSD usage or call independent supplementary service operations.</p> <p><b>Note</b> that codes 27 &amp; 37 (General Data A/Synchronous Service) are used where a data rate greater than 9600bps is used, the data rate used is not identifiable/specified on the network CDRs.</p> <p><i>Derivation:</i> GSM item BearerServiceCode (See Annex C – CS Domain Charging).</p> <p>The code is derived by taking the MAP encoding as specified for BearerServiceCode (See Annex C – CS Domain Charging) and translating bits 7-4 into a 'hex' character and bits 3-1 into a second 'hex' character.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group Service Code where the type of service used was a bearer service. Must not be present when the type of service used was a tele service and, therefore, Teleservice Code is present.</p>	10	MOC MTC	Severe	Syntax error.
		11	SS	Warning	Syntax error.
		20	MOC MTC	Severe	Value out of range.
		21	SS	Warning	Value out of range.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p><i>Values:</i></p> <p>00 All Bearer Services</p> <p>20 All Data Circuit Asynchronous Services</p> <p>21 Duplex Asynch. 300bps data circuit</p> <p>22 Duplex Asynch. 1200bps data circuit</p> <p>23 Duplex Asynch. 1200/75bps data circuit</p> <p>24 Duplex Asynch. 2400bps data circuit</p> <p>25 Duplex Asynch. 4800bps data circuit</p> <p>26 Duplex Asynch. 9600bps data circuit</p> <p>27 General Data Circuit Asynchronous Service</p> <p>30 All Data Circuit Synchronous Services</p> <p>32 Duplex Synch. 1200bps data circuit</p> <p>34 Duplex Synch. 2400bps data circuit</p> <p>35 Duplex Synch. 4800bps data circuit</p> <p>36 Duplex Synch. 9600bps data circuit</p> <p>37 General Data Circuit Synchronous Service</p> <p>40 All Dedicated PAD Access Services</p> <p>41 Duplex Asynch. 300bps PAD access</p> <p>42 Duplex Asynch. 1200bps PAD access</p> <p>43 Duplex Asynch. 1200/75bps PAD access</p> <p>44 Duplex Asynch. 2400bps PAD access</p> <p>45 Duplex Asynch. 4800bps PAD access</p> <p>46 Duplex Asynch. 9600bps PAD access</p> <p>47 General PAD Access Service</p> <p>50 All Dedicated Packet Access Services</p> <p>54 Duplex Synch. 2400bps PAD access</p> <p>55 Duplex Synch. 4800bps PAD access</p> <p>56 Duplex Synch. 9600bps PAD access</p> <p>57 General Packet Access Service</p> <p>60 All Alternat Speech/Asynchronous Services</p> <p>70 All Alternate Speech/Synchronous Services</p> <p>80 All Speech followed by Data Asynchronous Services</p> <p>90 All Speech followed by Data Synchronous Services</p> <p>A0 All Data Circuit Asynchronous Services (compound)</p> <p>B0 All Data Circuit Synchronous Services (compound)</p> <p>C0 All Asynchronous Services (compound)</p>				



Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
<b>Timestamp</b>	<p>The time is given in the local time of the Sender PMN (or Serving Network where this is not the Sender). There must be a UTC Time Offset Code associated with the timestamp.</p> <p>Note that local time is the local time at the location of the chargeable subscriber. Where the location is not available, as in some call forwarding scenarios, this will be a notional 'network local time'.</p> <p>Note that this timestamp is the event start time as provided by the network. This will be either the call answer time or the channel seizure time.</p> <p>If charging is from call answer time then this item can be populated with either call answer time or channel seizure time. In the case where Call Event Start Timestamp does not equal the point of charging then a Charging Timestamp must be provided.</p> <p>If charging is from channel seizure time then Call Event Start Timestamp must be populated with channel seizure time.</p> <p>In the case of an intermediate or last partial record of the same GPRS Call (GPRS Context) the timestamp must be populated with the record start time and not the context start timestamp (see item PDP Context Start Timestamp for identification of GPRS context start time in each partial record).</p> <p><i>Derivation:</i> GSM item answerTime or seizureTime (See Annex C – CS Domain Charging and PS Domain Charging). This will normally be the equivalent of the start of charging or, where the call event is non chargeable, the equivalent point.</p> <p>For WLAN network usage, translated into local time of the WLAN Hot Spot Location, item event-timestamp (RFC</p>	20	GPRS MOC MTC GPRS	Severe	Value out of range.
		30	MOC MTC GPRS	Severe	Mandatory associated item UTC Time Offset Code missing.
		100	MOC MTC GPRS	Severe	Call event start timestamp after charge detail timestamp.
		101	MOC MTC GPRS	Severe	Call event start timestamp after charging timestamp.
		200	MOC MTC GPRS	Severe	Call Event Start Timestamp before the commercial roaming start date for the specific network service and the TAP file is not a test file. <b>Note:</b> Old call records should not be rejected in principle in Roaming Hubbing migration scenarios. See BA.62 for further details.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p>2869).</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within groups MO Basic Call Information MT Basic Call Information GPRS Basic Call Information</p> <hr/> <p><i>Format:</i> CCYYMMDDHHMMSS</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Within this timestamp the range for HHMMSS is 000000 – 235959</p> <p><i>Example:</i> &gt; PDP Context activated at 20090708235000 &gt; Two partials raised on TAP (cut across midnight) First partial:     Call Event Start Timestamp = PDP Context Start Timestamp = 20090708235000 Second partial:     Call Event Start Timestamp = 20090709000000     PDP Context Start Timestamp = 20090708235000</p>				
<b>Call Originator</b>	<p>The call originator applies only in respect of mobile terminated traffic. It identifies the person making the call. For SMS MT usage it identifies the SMSC delivering the SMS and, where available, the originator of the SMS.</p> <p>Also, some networks may inhibit the transfer of this information where CLI presentation is prohibited.</p> <p><i>Derivation:</i> GSM item CallingNumber (See Annex C – CS Domain Charging). This item is of type AddressString.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i></p>				<p><b>Note:</b> Error Codes 30, 31, 32, 33 and 34 removed in TAP release 3.10 (01 May 2003).</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Error Code 35 removed in TAP release 3.11 (01 May 2005).</p>

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	Must be present within group MT Basic Call Information where the network supports calling line identity (CLI) or if TeleService Code indicates SMS usage (values 20 or 21) and available from the network.				
<b>Call Reference</b>	<p>An identifier local to the Recording Entity. The identifier distinguishes between transactions on the same mobile station.</p> <p><i>Derivation:</i> GSM item CallReference (See Annex C – CS Domain Charging).</p> <p>GSM item Message Reference (See Annex C – PS Domain Charging) for SMS over GPRS</p> <p>For LCS, item Local Record Sequence Number (See Annex C – LCS Charging).</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within groups Network Location Location Service when available from the network.</p>	10	MOC MTC SS LCS	Severe	Syntax error.
<b>Call Type Group</b>	<p>A group identifying the IOT used by the VPMN to price the call.</p> <p>The group contains mandatory items Call Type Level 1, Call Type Level 2 and Call Type Level 3.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group Charge Information where Charge Information occurs within a Mobile Originated Call</p> <p>or</p> <p>within a GPRS Call.</p>	<p>30</p> <p>31</p> <p>32</p>	<p>MOC GPRS</p> <p>MOC GPRS</p> <p>MOC GPRS</p>	<p>Severe</p> <p>Severe</p> <p>Severe</p>	<p>Mandatory item Call Type Level 1 missing within group.</p> <p>Mandatory item Call Type Level 2 missing within group.</p> <p>Mandatory item Call Type Level 3 missing within group.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Error Code 33 removed in TAP release 3.11 (01 May 2005).</p>
<b>Call Type</b>	The highest category call type in respect of the destination of	10	MOC	Severe	Syntax error.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
<b>Level 1</b>	the call.  <i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Call Type Group.	20	GPRS  MOC GPRS	Severe	Value out of range.
	<hr/> <b>Values:</b> 1      National 2      International 10      HGGSN/HP-GW 11      VGGSN/VP-GW 12      Other GGSN/Other P-GW 100      WLAN  <b>Note:</b> Values 1 & 2 are for use in Mobile Originated Calls only Values 10, 11 & 12 are for use in GPRS Calls only Value 100 is for use in GPRS Call representing WLAN usage only	102	MOC GPRS	Severe	Item not specified according to how the call has been priced (as verified against the Sender's IOT).  <b>Note:</b> Error Codes 100 & 101 removed in TAP release 3.09 (01 May 2002).
<b>Call Type Level 2</b>	An item which identifies the sub category of Call Type Level 1.	10	MOC GPRS	Severe	Syntax error.
	This defines, in more detail, the classification of the call within the IOT, as used by the VPMN to price the call.	20	MOC GPRS	Severe	Value out of range.
	The categories are as defined within the IOT and it not, therefore, possible to use a category which has not been identified within the VPMN's IOT.  <i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Call Type Group.	100	MOC GPRS	Severe	Item not specified according to how the call has been priced (as verified against the Sender's IOT).
	<hr/> <b>Values:</b> 0      Unknown 1      Mobile 2      PSTN 3      Non Geographic				

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p>4 Premium Rate 5 Satellite destination 10 Broadband 11 Narrowband 12 Conversational 13 Streaming 14 Interactive 15 Background</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Value 0 (zero) is for use in Mobile Originated Calls and GPRS Calls Values 1,2,3,4 &amp; 5 are for use in Mobile Originated Calls only Values 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 &amp; 15 are for use in GPRS Calls only</p> <p>Premium Rate is as defined by the VPMN's national telecom regulator. Non Geographic is used, for example, for special services and freephone/ toll free services. Unknown is only used when it has not been possible to identify the called number or GPRS usage as belonging to any other category (this will be a special case tariff defined in the VPMN's IOT).</p>				
<b>Call Type Level 3</b>	<p>An item which identifies the sub category of Call Type Level 2.</p> <p>This defines, in more detail, the classification of the call within the IOT, as used by the VPMN to price the call.</p> <p>The categories are as defined within the IOT and it not, therefore, possible to use a category which has not been identified within the VPMN's IOT.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Call Type Group.</p>	10	MOC GPRS	Severe	Syntax error.
		100	MOC GPRS	Severe	Item not specified according to how the call has been priced (as verified against the Sender's IOT). Note: This error can only be raised when Call Type Level 3 has been defined in the VPMN's IOT for the call scenario transferred in the CDR.



Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p><i>Values:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- numeric as defined within the VPMN's IOT.</li> <li>- where a VPMN has not defined a Call Type Level 3 in their IOT they can use any numeric values in TAP.</li> </ul>				
<b>Called Number</b>	<p>The called number is the international representation of the destination and contains different information depending on the call scenario:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Circuit Switched MO Call initiated by the roamer: The international representation of the number dialled by the roamer in establishing the call</li> <li>• Circuit Switched MO Call initiated as a result of an incoming call and invocation of conditional call forwarding: The international representation of the number to which the call is forwarded</li> <li>• SMS MO: The international representation of the SMSC address used</li> </ul> <p>The called number must always start with the valid country code as listed in E.164 "Assigned Country Codes" (spare and reserved codes are not valid, except the reserved code 970 for Palestine which is valid), and contain only numeric digits. All other characters must be removed. See examples in TD.58.</p> <p>In the following cases it is acceptable for the Called Number (if present) to contain only the country code:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Short code call: Only country code, or country code followed by short code</li> <li>• Emergency call: Only country code, or country code followed by the emergency service access code</li> <li>• Unsuccessful call attempt: Only country code, or full number starting with the country code</li> <li>• Specially routed call (for example using '*' or '#'): Only country code</li> </ul>	10	MOC	Severe	Syntax error and call does not represent an emergency call (as defined in chapter 5.4).
		11	MOC	Warning	Syntax error and call represents emergency call (as defined in chapter 5.4).
		20	MOC	Severe	Value out of range or number does not start with a valid country code as listed in E.164 "Assigned Country Codes", and either CAMEL Destination Number or Dialed Digits is not present. <b>Note:</b> Spare and reserved codes are NOT valid country codes, with the exception of reserved code 970 for Palestine which is valid.
		21	MOC	Warning	Value out of range or number does not start with a valid country code as listed in E.164 "Assigned Country Codes", and both CAMEL Destination Number and Dialed Digits are present. <b>Note:</b> Spare and reserved codes are NOT valid country codes, with the exception of reserved code 970 for Palestine which is valid.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p>In all other cases the Called Number must contain the full long number as defined by E.164 "International public telecommunication number structure.</p> <p><i>Derivation:</i> Derived from GSM item CalledNumber (See Annex C – CS Domain Charging) but it is represented in TAP in International format, i.e. the number begins with the Country Code.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group Destination except for one of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• use of the basic service emergency call</li> <li>• unsuccessful call attempt</li> <li>• when the call destination has been modified by CAMEL (CAMEL Destination Number is present)</li> </ul> <p>If Called Number is not present then, in case of unsuccessful call attempt or CAMEL destination modification, item Dialed Digits must be filled in.</p> <p>In the case of SMS-MO usage this field must always be present.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Values:</i> Each digit is numeric (0-9)</p>				
<b>Called Place</b>	<p>The Called Place indicates, in plain text, the name of the geographic area to which the call was placed, for example Atlanta, Roma, Sydney, or the type of service used, for example Freephone.</p> <p>On international calls this item will contain the called country, e.g. Norway, South Africa, Thailand.</p>	10	MOC	Warning	Syntax error.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group Destination when provided by the VPMN's billing system.</p> <p>Not present within group Destination where the destination is non geographic, for example operator call (see also Call Type and Sender PMN Subtype).</p> <hr/> <p><i>Values:</i> ISO 646 Actual content is at the Sender PMN discretion</p>				
<b>Called Region</b>	<p>Called Region contains the geographical region called or service used, this is a broader description than contained within Called Place, for example GA (Georgia), Lazio, NSW (New South Wales).</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group Destination when provided by the VPMN's billing system.</p> <p>Not present within group Destination where the destination is international or non geographic.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Values:</i> ISO 646 Actual content is at the Sender PMN discretion</p>	10	MOC	Warning	Syntax error.
<b>Calling Number</b>	<p>The calling number is the number from which the call was originated in the case of mobile terminated calls. For SMS MT this item must contain the SMSC MSISDN.</p> <p><i>Derivation:</i> GSM item CallingNumber (See Annex C – CS Domain Charging). This item is of type AddressString. It is represented in TAP in international format, i.e. the number</p>	10 20	MTC MTC	Warning Warning	<p>Syntax error.</p> <p>Number not in international format.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Error Code 11 removed in TAP release 3.11 (01 May 2005).</p>

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p>begins with the country code related to the calling number.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group Call Originator where available from the network.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Values:</i> Each digit is numeric (0 – 9)</p>				
<b>CAMEL Destination Number</b>	<p>The destination number returned by the CAMEL server to the interrogating (visited) MSC.</p> <p><i>Derivation:</i> Derived from GSM item CalledNumber (See Annex C – CS Domain Charging and (for SMS over PS only) PS Domain Charging) but it is represented in TAP in International format, i.e. the number must start with a valid Country Code for the routed destination. See Examples in TD.58.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group 3G CAMEL Destination where GPRS Destination not present.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Values:</i> Each digit is numeric (0-9) or contains 'A' (representing *) or contains 'B' (representing #) or contains 'C' (representing a) or contains 'D' (representing b) or contains 'E' (representing c) or</p>	10	MOC	Severe	Syntax error.
		20	MOC	Severe	Value out of range or number does not start with a valid country code as listed in E.164 "Assigned Country Codes". <b>Note:</b> Spare and reserved codes are NOT valid country codes with the exception of reserved code 970 for Palestine which is valid.
		21	MOC	Severe	CAMEL Destination Number different from what the Home CAMEL Server returned. <b>Note:</b> The Sender may need to insert a country code in front of what the Home CAMEL Server returned.
<b>CAMEL Invocation Fee</b>	<p>The charge for the CAMEL invocation after discounts have been deducted, where applicable (see Discount Information) but before any tax is added, where applicable (see Tax Information).</p> <p>The item must not contain a negative value.</p>	10	MOC MTC GPRS	Severe	Syntax error.
		20	MOC MTC	Severe	Value is negative.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p>The charge is in SDRs with the number of decimal places defined by item TAP Decimal Places. Note the currency may be subject to internal market bilateral agreements, see TAP Currency.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group CAMEL Service Used where the charge is greater than zero.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Values:</i> &gt; 0 (zero)</p> <hr/>	<p>21</p> <p>200</p> <p>201</p>	<p>GPRS</p> <p>MOC MTC GPRS</p> <p>MOC MTC GPRS</p> <p>MOC MTC GPRS</p>	<p>Warning</p> <p>Severe</p> <p>Severe</p>	<p>Value is 0 (zero).</p> <p>CAMEL Invocation Fee not in line with roaming agreement. <b>Note:</b> Rounding rules are at the discretion of the Sender, therefore, when validating the charge applied by the Sender (by using Call Type Group information and the Sender's IOT) the Recipient must allow for a tolerance of 0.02 units of TAP Currency (independent of the number of TAP Decimal Places used for the TAP file). <b>Note:</b> No tolerance is allowed when the expected CAMEL Invocation Fee is zero.</p> <p>CAMEL Invocation Fee is greater than 0 (zero) and CAMEL call not expected.</p>
<b>CAMEL Service Key</b>	<p>The identification of the CAMEL service logic to be applied to the IN subscriber.</p> <p><i>Derivation:</i> GSM item ServiceKey (See Annex C – CS Domain Charging and PS Domain Charging).</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group CAMEL Service Used.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Range:</i></p>	<p>10</p> <p>20</p>	<p>MOC MTC GPRS</p> <p>MOC MTC GPRS</p>	<p>Warning</p> <p>Warning</p>	<p>Syntax error.</p> <p>Value out of range.</p>

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description							
	0 – 2147483647 (derived from 0 to 2^31)											
CAMEL Service Level	The level of CAMEL service provided by the VPMN to the roaming CAMEL subscriber. The VPMN may vary the associated CAMEL invocation fee according to the level of service provided.	10	MOC MTC GPRS	Severe	Syntax error.							
	<p>The value is derived from the actual CAMEL features which have been used during the call:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Basic</i>: All CAMEL features excluding control of call duration and online charging.</li><li>• <i>Medium</i>: All CAMEL features including control of call duration but excluding control of online charging.</li><li>• <i>High</i>: All CAMEL features including control of online charging (i.e. timers set in the VMSC or SGSN [for GPRS]) but excluding control of call duration.</li><li>• <i>Maximum</i>: All CAMEL features including control of online charging (i.e. timers set in the VMSC or SGSN [for GPRS]) and call duration.</li></ul> <p><i>Derivation:</i> From the definition in GSM Association PRD BA.27.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group CAMEL Service Used where CAMEL Invocation Fee present within the call event.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Values:</i></p> <table><tr><td>0</td><td>basic</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>medium</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>high</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>maximum</td></tr></table>	0	basic	1	medium	2	high	3	maximum	20	MOC MTC GPRS	Severe
0	basic											
1	medium											
2	high											
3	maximum											
CAMEL	This element is a group detailing the invocation of CAMEL	30	MOC	Severe	Item CAMEL Service Level missing							

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
<b>Service Used</b>	<p>services. The group must contain CAMEL Service Key. Where the CAMEL Invocation Fee is greater than zero this group must also contain the Exchange Rate Code. All other items are conditional. Conditionality: Must be present within groups  <div style="margin-left: 40px;"> Mobile Originated Call  Mobile Terminated Call  GPRS Call </div> where invocation of CAMEL services has taken place within the call.</p>	31	MTC GPRS	Severe	within group although CAMEL Invocation Fee is present and greater than zero.
		33	MOC	Warning	CAMEL Destination Number missing within group although number was modified by CAMEL (logical group 3G CAMEL Destination).
		35	MOC MTC GPRS	Severe	Mandatory item CAMEL Service Key missing within group.
		36	MOC MTC	Severe	GPRS Destination present within group (logical group 3G CAMEL Destination).
		37	GPRS	Severe	CAMEL Destination Number present within group (logical group 3G CAMEL Destination).
		40	GPRS	Warning	Group GPRS Destination missing within group although APN was modified by CAMEL (logical group 3G CAMEL Destination).
		41	MOC MTC GPRS	Severe	Exchange Rate Code missing within the group and CAMEL Invocation Fee is greater than zero.
					Tax Information missing within the group and CAMEL Invocation Fee is greater than zero and taxation is expected according to roaming agreement.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
		42	MOC MTC GPRS	Severe	Tax Information present within the group but not expected in accordance with roaming agreement for the call/event and Tax Value referenced within the group is greater than zero.
		43	MOC MTC GPRS	Warning	Tax Information present within the group but not expected in accordance with roaming agreement for the call/event and Tax Value referenced within the group is not greater than zero.  Note: Error Codes 32, 34, 38 & 39 removed in TAP release 3.11 (01 May 2005).
<b>Cause For Termination</b>	<p>Indicates the reason for termination of the call where that reason is anything other than normal.</p> <p><i>Derivation:</i> GSM items CauseForTerm and CauseForRecClosing(See Annex C – CS Domain Charging and PS Domain Charging).</p> <p>For WLAN network usage mapped from acct-terminate-cause (RFC 2866).</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within groups MO Basic Call Information MT Basic Call Information GPRS Basic Call Information where the call release is abnormal, see values below. Where the cause for termination is normal release, i.e. value 0, then the item is not present.</p>	10	MOC MTC GPRS	Severe	Syntax error.
		20	MOC MTC GPRS	Severe	Value out of range.
		100	GPRS	Warning	Cause for termination specified and the call event represents first or intermediate partial.



Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description																					
	<p><i>Values:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>3 Unsuccessful call attempt</li><li>4 Stable call abnormal termination</li><li>5 CAMEL initiated call release</li><li>20 Management intervention</li><li>21 Intra SGSN intersystem change</li><li>24 SGSN PLMNIDS change</li></ul> <hr/> <p>Values 4, 5, 20, 21 and 24 are valid within a GPRS Call context only where the call did not terminate normally. Where partial GPRS Calls are generated then only the last partial can contain a cause for termination where appropriate.</p> <p>Values 3, 4 and 5 are valid within a MOC/MTC only where the call did not terminate normally.</p> <p>Values 4 and 20 are valid within a WLAN context only where the call did not terminate normally. Where partial GPRS Calls for WLAN network usage are generated then only the last partial can contain a cause for termination where appropriate.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Only the values as defined above are valid in TAP. There are other valid 3GPP values (listed in Annex C), however, they are not valid in TAP.</p> <p>Following is a mapping between the RFC2866 Acct-Termination-Cause values and Cause for Termination values:</p> <table><tr><th>TD.57 Cause For Termination Values</th><th>RFC2866 Values</th><th>RFC2866 Short Description</th></tr><tr><td>&lt;not present&gt;</td><td>1</td><td>User Request</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>2</td><td>Lost Carrier</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>3</td><td>Lost Service</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>Idle Timeout</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>Session Timeout</td></tr><tr><td>20</td><td>6</td><td>Admin Reset</td></tr></table>	TD.57 Cause For Termination Values	RFC2866 Values	RFC2866 Short Description	<not present>	1	User Request	4	2	Lost Carrier	4	3	Lost Service	4	4	Idle Timeout	4	5	Session Timeout	20	6	Admin Reset				
TD.57 Cause For Termination Values	RFC2866 Values	RFC2866 Short Description																								
<not present>	1	User Request																								
4	2	Lost Carrier																								
4	3	Lost Service																								
4	4	Idle Timeout																								
4	5	Session Timeout																								
20	6	Admin Reset																								

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	20                      7                      Admin Reboot 4                        8                        Port Error 4                        9                        NAS Error 4                        10                      NAS Request 4                        11                      NAS Reboot 4                        12                      Port Unneeded 4                        13                      Port Preempted 4                        14                      Port Suspended 4                        15                      Service Unavailable 4                        16                      Callback 4                        17                      User Error <not present>      18                      Host Request				
<b>Cell Identity</b>	The identity of the cell from which the call originated or in which it terminated.  <i>Derivation:</i> GSM item CellId (See Annex C – CS Domain Charging).  <i>Optionality:</i> Operators may decide not to transfer the Cell Identity.  <i>Conditionality:</i> Present within groups Network Location GPRS Network Location if the call originates or terminates from a mobile, i.e. not available in call divert cases (subject to optionality).  Is not present for WLAN network usage.	10	MOC MTC SS GPRS	Warning	Syntax error.
	<hr/> The Cell Identity is a two octet string (See Annex C – CS Domain Charging). For the TAP the octets are converted to a decimal integer number in the range 0 to 65535. The leading zeros are	20	MOC MTC SS GPRS	Warning	Value out of range.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	significant only for the 2 octet strings in the standard and not in TAP. For example 0110011000110000 equates to 26160 1001110000001010 equates to 39946 0001000011110001 equates to 4337				
Charge	The charge for the Charge Detail after discounts have been deducted (if applicable, see Discount Information) but before any tax is added (if applicable, see Tax Information).	10	Calls	Severe	Syntax error.
		20	Calls	Severe	Value out of range.
	The Charge must not contain a negative value.  The charge is in SDRs with the number of decimal places defined by item TAP Decimal Places. <b>Note</b> the currency may be subject to internal market bilateral agreements, see TAP Currency.  <i>Example:</i> A call of 2 minutes duration is charged at 1 SDR per 30 seconds; the call is liable for tax at 15% and the HPMN will get the call discounted at 20%.  Rated charge value      4.000 SDR Discount Rate              20% Tax Rate                      15%  TAP fields will have the following values: Discount Value              0.800 SDR (rated charge value * Discount Rate) Charge (Charge Type 00)      3.200 SDR (rated charge value – Discount Value) Tax Value                      0.480 SDR (Charge * Tax Rate)  <i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group Charge Detail.	200	Calls	Severe	Charge not in line with roaming agreement. <b>Note:</b> Rounding rules are at the discretion of the Sender, therefore, when verifying the charge applied by the Sender (by using Call Type Group information and the Sender's IOT) the Recipient must allow for a tolerance of 0.02 units of TAP Currency (independently of the number of TAP Decimal Places used for the TAP file). <b>Note:</b> No tolerance is allowed when the expected Charge is zero. <b>Note:</b> This error cannot be raised for MTCs where the Charge is zero.  <b>Note:</b> The TAP fields to be used as a basis for the calculation of the correct Charge depends on the value of the Charged Item as follows: A: Chargeable Units (if present) D, V, W, X: Chargeable Units C: Depends on the content E: Not Applicable F: Not Applicable L: Call Event Start Timestamp

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p><i>Values:</i></p> <p>&gt; or = 0 (zero)</p>				<p><b>Note:</b> Error Code 100 &amp; 201 removed in TAP release 3.11 (01 May 2005).</p>
<b>Charge Detail</b>	<p>A repeating group detailing the Charge and/or charge element. Charge and Charge Type are mandatory items, Charged Units is optional and all other items are conditional.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i></p> <p>Mandatory within group Charge Information, at least one occurrence must be present.</p> <p>Note that, where a Charge has been levied, even where that Charge is zero, there must be one occurrence, and only one, with a Charge Type of '00'.</p>	32	Calls	Warning	<p>Associated item Charged Item is one of</p> <p>E,F or L</p> <p>and item Chargeable Units present within group.</p>
		33	Calls	Severe	<p>Associated item Charged Item is one of</p> <p>D,V,W or X</p> <p>and item Chargeable Units not present.</p>
		38	Calls	Severe	<p>Mandatory item Charge Type not present within group.</p>
		39	Calls	Severe	<p>Mandatory item Charge not present within group.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Error Codes 30, 31, 34, 35, 36 &amp; 37 removed in TAP release 3.11 (01 May 2005).</p>
<b>Charge Detail Timestamp</b>	<p>The timestamp showing the start of charging for the Charge Detail within which it occurs.</p> <p>The time is given in the local time of the Sender PMN (or Serving Network where this is not the Sender). There must be a UTC Time Offset Code associated with the timestamp.</p> <p>Note that local time is the local time at the location of the chargeable subscriber. Where the location is not available, as in some call forwarding scenarios, this will be a notional 'network local time'.</p>	10	Calls	Severe	Syntax error.
		20	Calls	Severe	Value out of range.
		30	Calls	Severe	Mandatory associated item UTC Time Offset Code missing.
		100	Calls	Severe	Charge Detail Timestamp earlier than Charging Timestamp and the Charge associated with this Charge Detail is greater than zero (note UTC time offset must be taken into

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group Charge Detail where it is not the same as the associated Charging Timestamp.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Format:</i> CCYYMMDDHHMMSS</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Within this timestamp the range for HHMMSS is 000000 – 235959</p>	101	MOC MTC GPRS	Severe	<p>consideration).</p> <p>Charge Detail Timestamp is later than the end of the call (Call Event Start Timestamp plus Total Call Event Duration) and the Charge associated with this Charge Detail is greater than zero (note UTC time offset must be taken into consideration).</p>
<b>Charge Information</b>	Charge information is provided for all chargeable elements.	30	Calls	Severe	Item Charged Item missing within group.
	The group must contain Charged Item and at least one occurrence of Charge Detail.	31	Calls	Severe	Item Exchange Rate Code missing within group and one or more Charge within an associated Charge Detail is greater than zero.
	<p><i>Conditionality:</i> One or more occurrences must be present within groups Basic Service Used. GPRS Service Used Service Centre Usage Location Service Usage</p> <p>One occurrence must be present within group Supplementary Service Used where the event is chargeable.</p> <p>One or more occurrences must be present within group Content Service Used if the service is charged through the TAP on a wholesale basis, i.e. not using Advised Charge Information for settlement.</p>	32	MOC GPRS	Severe	Item Call Type Group missing within group where the Charge Information relates to Basic Service Used or GPRS Service Used.
		33	Calls	Severe	Group Charge Detail missing within group.
		34	Calls	Severe	Group Tax Information missing within group but expected in accordance with roaming agreement for that particular call. Tax Information group missing must be interpreted as Tax Value zero.
		35	Calls	Severe	Group Discount Information missing within group but expected in accordance with roaming agreement.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
		36	Calls	Severe	Occurrence of group Charge Detail containing Charge Type '00' missing within group.
		37	Calls	Severe	More than one occurrence of Charge Detail present with the same Charge Type value.
		38	MOC MTC	Severe	Breakout of Charge Types AIR (01) and/or TOLL (03) not present on a duration based charge, but expected in accordance with roaming agreement; i.e., only Charge Type 00 present within group. This validation rule can be applied only where bilaterally agreed between sender and recipient and where the call charge is greater than 0.
		39	MOC MTC	Severe	In accordance with roaming agreement, charges are defined in individual Charge Types, but the Charge for Charge Type 00 does not equal sum of Charges for the other Charge Types as stated within roaming agreement. This validation rule can be applied only where bilaterally agreed between sender and recipient.
		40	Calls	Severe	Group Tax Information present within group but not expected in accordance with roaming agreement for the call/event and Tax Value referenced within the group is greater than 0 (zero).

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
		41	Calls	Warning	Group Tax Information present within group but not expected in accordance with roaming agreement for the call/event and Tax Value referenced within the group is not greater than 0 (zero).
		42	Calls	Warning	Call Type Group present within group and the call event is not a MOC or GPRS Call.
<b>Charge Refund Indicator</b>	The Charge Refund Indicator is present when the Content Transaction represents a refund.	10	Content	Severe	Syntax error.
	<p>This item, when present, will change the signs of any revenue represented within the Content Service Used occurrence.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group Content Service Used when the Content Transaction represents a refund.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Values:</i> 1 Refund</p>	20	Content	Severe	Value out of range
<b>Charge Type</b>	When present within Charge Detail the item identifies the type of charge represented by the Charge Detail.	10	Calls	Severe	Syntax error.
	When present within Taxation the item identifies the type of charge associated with the applied tax referenced by the associated Tax Rate Code.	11	Acctng	Fatal	Syntax error.
	<p><b>Note:</b> in the 'Values' list, below, some values are identified as 'reserved'. Reserved values are not to be considered valid values, they are noted here in order to prevent their usage, were they to be used this could create inter standard roaming conversion problems. Elements containing a reserved value</p>	20	Calls	Severe	Value out of range. Note that 'reserved' values are out of range. Note that the use of value 50 is only for use by bilateral agreement, use without bilateral agreement can be treated as per reserved values, that is 'out of range'

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description																
	will fail the 'Value Out Of Range' validation check.	21	Acctng	Fatal	Value out of range.																
	<p>Charge Type 50 must be used by bilateral agreement only. When present, the Charge associated with Charge Type 50 will hold the total charge for Charge Information according to the published IOT. In this case, the Charge associated with Charge Type 00 will hold the invoiceable amount that is the total charge for Charge Information according to the discounted IOT. Where Charge Type 50 is used without bilateral agreement, it can be treated as a reserved number, which can result in a severe, out of range, error where the Recipient is unable to handle this within their system. Charge Type 50, and its' associated Charge, does not affect the invoiceable value of the call event.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group Charge Detail.</p> <p>Must be present within group Taxation when the associated Tax Rate Code references a tax applied to a specific Charge Type. Note that this is not required for Charge Type '00'.</p>	22	Acctng	Warning	Note that 'reserved' values are out of range. Note that the use of value 50 is only for use by bilateral agreement, use without bilateral agreement can be treated as per reserved values, that is 'out of range'																
	<p><i>Values:</i></p> <table><tr><td>00</td><td>Total charge for Charge Information (the invoiceable value)</td></tr><tr><td>01</td><td>Airtime charge</td></tr><tr><td>02</td><td>reserved</td></tr><tr><td>03</td><td>Toll charge</td></tr><tr><td>04</td><td>Directory assistance</td></tr><tr><td>05 – 20</td><td>reserved</td></tr><tr><td>21</td><td>VPMN surcharge</td></tr><tr><td>50</td><td>Total charge for Charge Information according to the published IOT</td></tr></table> <p><b>Note</b> that the use of value 50 is only for use by bilateral</p>	00	Total charge for Charge Information (the invoiceable value)	01	Airtime charge	02	reserved	03	Toll charge	04	Directory assistance	05 – 20	reserved	21	VPMN surcharge	50	Total charge for Charge Information according to the published IOT				Value is '00'.
00	Total charge for Charge Information (the invoiceable value)																				
01	Airtime charge																				
02	reserved																				
03	Toll charge																				
04	Directory assistance																				
05 – 20	reserved																				
21	VPMN surcharge																				
50	Total charge for Charge Information according to the published IOT																				



Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	agreement, use without bilateral agreement can be treated as per reserved values, that is 'out of range'  69 – 99 reserved				
<b>Chargeable Subscriber</b>	Contains the identification of the chargeable subscriber.  The group must contain either the IMSI or the MIN of the Chargeable Subscriber, but not both.  Operators may bilaterally agree to make transfer of MSISDN mandatory.  <i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within groups MO Basic Call Information MT Basic Call Information Supplementary Service Event.  Conditional within group GPRS Chargeable Subscriber.	32	MOC MTC SS GPRS	Severe	MSISDN missing within group but expected in accordance with roaming agreement.
<b>Chargeable Units</b>	The Chargeable Units item indicates the number of units which are chargeable within the Charge Detail, this may not correspond to the number of rounded units charged. The item Charged Item defines what the units represent.  <i>Derivation:</i> For duration based charge; GSM item CallDuration (See Annex C – CS Domain Charging and PS Domain Charging). CallDuration is defined in seconds.  The duration related to WLAN network usage is defined in seconds.  Where GPRS services have been used in conjunction with volume based charge;  outgoing volume GSM item DataVolumeGPRSUplink	10 20 100 101 102	Calls Calls MOC MTC GPRS GPRS GPRS	Severe Severe Severe Severe Severe	Syntax error. Value out of range. Chargeable Units for Charge Type '00' are greater than Total Call Event Duration for Charged Item 'D'. Chargeable Units for Charge Type '00' are greater than the sum of Data Volume Incoming and Data Volume Outgoing for Charged Item 'X'. Chargeable Units for Charge Type '00' are greater than the Data Volume Outgoing for Charged Item 'V'.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description	
	incoming volume total volume	GSM item DataVolumeGPRSDownlink sum of GSM items DataVolumeGPRSUplink and DataVolumeGPRSDownlink the data volume items are defined	103	GPRS	Severe	Chargeable Units for Charge Type '00' are greater than the Data Volume Incoming for Charged Item 'W'.
	GPRS in octets.		104	GPRS	Severe	Chargeable Units for Charge Type '00' are less than the sum of Data Volume Incoming and Data Volume Outgoing for Charged Item 'X'.
	Where volume is related to WLAN network usage then the volume is defined in octets.		105	GPRS	Severe	Chargeable Units for Charge Type '00' are less than the Data Volume Outgoing for Charged Item 'V'.
	Where volume is related to messages (Service Centre Usage) then the message length is represented in characters.		106	GPRS	Severe	Chargeable Units for Charge Type '00' are less than the Data Volume Incoming for Charged Item 'W'.
	The item content reflects the chargeable not charged units.					
	<i>Examples:</i> For Duration charge: Actual duration is 73 seconds Call charged in 30 second units (i.e. 90 seconds) Chargeable Units contains 73  For SCU based volume charge: Actual message length is 17 characters Message charged in 10 character units (i.e. 20 characters) Chargeable Units contains 17  <i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group Charge Detail where the charge is either duration based or volume based.					Note: Errors 104, 105 and 106 must not be raised on or after 01 November 2011.
	<i>Values:</i> > or = 0					
Charged Item	This field identifies the charging principle applied and the	10	Calls	Severe	Syntax error.	

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description																																		
	<p>unitisation of Chargeable Units. It is not intended to identify the service used.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within groups Charge Information</p> <hr/> <p>Values:</p> <table><tr><td>A</td><td>Call set up attempt</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>Content</td></tr><tr><td>D</td><td>Duration based charge</td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td>Event based charge</td></tr><tr><td>F</td><td>Fixed (one-off) charge</td></tr><tr><td>L</td><td>Calendar (for example daily usage charge)</td></tr><tr><td>V</td><td>Volume (outgoing) based charge</td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td>Volume (incoming) based charge</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>Volume (total volume) based charge</td></tr></table> <hr/> <p>The actual value used for Charged Item by a VPMN is at their discretion and dependent on the tariff applied.</p> <p>The use of 'C' within a Content Transaction is for use where none of the other values are more appropriate, for example if content is charged by data volume then one of 'V', 'W' or 'X' must be used.</p> <table><tr><td><b>Call/event type</b></td><td><b>Valid values</b></td></tr><tr><td>Circuit switched MO and MT calls</td><td>A, D, F</td></tr><tr><td>SMS MO and SMS MT</td><td>E</td></tr><tr><td>GPRS and WLAN</td><td>A, D, F, L, V, W, X</td></tr><tr><td>Location Services</td><td>D, E, F, L</td></tr><tr><td>Service Centre Usage</td><td>E</td></tr><tr><td>Content Service</td><td>C, D, F, L, V, W, X</td></tr><tr><td>Supplementary Service (including USSD)</td><td>E</td></tr></table>	A	Call set up attempt	C	Content	D	Duration based charge	E	Event based charge	F	Fixed (one-off) charge	L	Calendar (for example daily usage charge)	V	Volume (outgoing) based charge	W	Volume (incoming) based charge	X	Volume (total volume) based charge	<b>Call/event type</b>	<b>Valid values</b>	Circuit switched MO and MT calls	A, D, F	SMS MO and SMS MT	E	GPRS and WLAN	A, D, F, L, V, W, X	Location Services	D, E, F, L	Service Centre Usage	E	Content Service	C, D, F, L, V, W, X	Supplementary Service (including USSD)	E	20	Calls	Severe	Value out of range.
A	Call set up attempt																																						
C	Content																																						
D	Duration based charge																																						
E	Event based charge																																						
F	Fixed (one-off) charge																																						
L	Calendar (for example daily usage charge)																																						
V	Volume (outgoing) based charge																																						
W	Volume (incoming) based charge																																						
X	Volume (total volume) based charge																																						
<b>Call/event type</b>	<b>Valid values</b>																																						
Circuit switched MO and MT calls	A, D, F																																						
SMS MO and SMS MT	E																																						
GPRS and WLAN	A, D, F, L, V, W, X																																						
Location Services	D, E, F, L																																						
Service Centre Usage	E																																						
Content Service	C, D, F, L, V, W, X																																						
Supplementary Service (including USSD)	E																																						
Charged Party	Information relating to equipment used by the Charged Party	30	Content	Warning	Mandatory item Equipment Id Type																																		

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description															
Equipment	<p>for the Content Transaction.</p> <p>The group, when present, must contain items Equipment Id Type and Equipment Identifier.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Present within group Charged Party Information where available.</p>	31	Content	Warning	<p>missing within group.</p> <p>Mandatory item Equipment Id missing within group.</p>															
Charged Party Home Identification	Information identifying the home environment of the Charged Party.	30	Content	Severe	Mandatory item Home Id Type missing within group.															
	The group when present must contain items Home Id Type and Home Identifier.	31	Content	Severe	Mandatory item Home Identifier missing within group.															
	<p>This information is not required when the Home and Recipient are the same entity.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> One or more occurrences may be present within group Charged Party Information where available.</p>																			
Charged Party Id Type	An item identifying the type of Charged Party Identifier.	10	Content	Severe	Syntax error.															
	<p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Charged Party Identification.</p>	20	Content	Severe	Value out of range.															
	<p><i>Values:</i></p> <table><tr><td>1</td><td>MSISDN</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>IMSI</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>MIN (Mobile Identification Number)</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>IP Address v4</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>IP Address v6</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Login Name for example 'gcgGenComp'</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>Account Number for example 'ACC00376'</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>E-mail Address for example 'Generic.Person@Domain.com'</td></tr></table>	1	MSISDN	2	IMSI	3	MIN (Mobile Identification Number)	4	IP Address v4	5	IP Address v6	6	Login Name for example 'gcgGenComp'	7	Account Number for example 'ACC00376'	8	E-mail Address for example 'Generic.Person@Domain.com'			
1	MSISDN																			
2	IMSI																			
3	MIN (Mobile Identification Number)																			
4	IP Address v4																			
5	IP Address v6																			
6	Login Name for example 'gcgGenComp'																			
7	Account Number for example 'ACC00376'																			
8	E-mail Address for example 'Generic.Person@Domain.com'																			

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
<b>Charged Party Identification</b>	The identification of the subscriber being charged for the transaction.	30	Content	Severe	Mandatory item Charged Party Id Type missing within group.
	The group must contain items Charged Party Id Type and Charged Party Identifier.	31	Content	Severe	Mandatory item Charged Party Identifier missing within group.
	The group must contain sufficient information for the Recipient to be able to uniquely identify the Charged Party.				
	<i>Conditionality:</i> One or more occurrences must be present within group Charged Party Information.				
<b>Charged Party Identifier</b>	The item holds an identifier for the Charged Party. The identifier may only be unique in conjunction with other information within the Charged Party Information, for example MIN & ESN, MSISDN & TADIG Code.	10	Content	Severe	Syntax error.
		20	Content	Severe	Value out of range and item is a MSISDN.
	The type of identifier is contained in the associated Charged Party Id Type.	100	Content	Severe	Item content does not match Charged Party Id Type.
		200	Content	Severe	Item is an IMSI of a known network operator and initial characters are different from the network operator's MCC + MNC, or not as as bilaterally agreed.
<b>Charged Party Information</b>	Information relating to the Charged Party.	30	Content	Severe	Mandatory group Charged Party Identification missing within group.
	The group must contain at least one occurrence of group Charged Party Identification. Additional information conditionally available may include Charged Party Home Identification, Charged Party Location and Charged Party Equipment.				
	<i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Content Transaction.				
<b>Charged Party</b>	Information on the geographical location of the Charged Party	30	Content	Warning	Mandatory item Location Id Type

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
Location	at the time of Content Transaction request.	31	Content	Warning	missing within group.
	This information may not be available or relevant, for example where the content is 'timer' requested (for example weekly). Availability of this information may also be subject to local regulatory rules/laws.				Mandatory item Location Identifier missing within group.
Charged Party Status	Conditionality: Must be present within group Charged Party Information where available.				
	Indicates whether the chargeable subscriber is the originating or terminating party.	10	SCU	Severe	Syntax error.
	Conditionality: Mandatory within group SCU Basic Information.	20	SCU	Severe	Value out of range.
Charged Units	Values: 0        Originating 1        Terminating				
	The Charged Units item indicates the rounded number of units which are actually charged for within the Charge Detail occurrence.	10	Calls	Warning	Syntax error.
	This value may not correspond to the number of Chargeable Units as it represents the charged units given the pricing unitisation/segmentation, for example first segment minimum 60 seconds charged followed by 30 second unit charge.	20	Calls	Warning	Value out of range.
	The item Charged Item defines what the units represent.				
	The item content reflects the rounded charged not chargeable units.				
	Charged Units must be presented in the same unitisation as the corresponding Chargeable Units.				

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p><i>Examples:</i></p> <p>For Duration charge:  Actual duration is 73 seconds  Call charged in 30 second units (i.e. 90 seconds)  Charged Units contains 90  Chargeable Units contains 73</p> <p>For volume charge:  Actual message length is 17 characters  Message charged in 10 character units (i.e. 20 characters)  Charged Units contains 20  Chargeable Units contains 17</p> <p>A volume based charge indicates that the field represents a Data Volume or, in the case of Service Centre Usage, Message Length.</p> <p><i>Optionality:</i>  Transfer is at the discretion of the Sender PMN.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i>  Must be present within group Charge Detail where Chargeable Units is present (subject to optionality).</p> <hr/> <p><i>Values:</i>  &gt; or = 0</p>				
<b>Charging ID</b>	A charging identifier which can be used together with GGSN address or P-GW address to identify all records produced in SSGN(s) and GGSN or in S-GW(s) and P-GW involved in a single PDP context.	10	GPRS	Severe	Syntax error.
		20	GPRS	Severe	Value out of range.
	For WLAN networks this item can be used together with the				

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p>WLAN billing record recording identity to identify all records involved in a single WLAN session.</p> <p><i>Derivation:</i> GSM item ChargingID (PS Domain Charging – see Annex C).</p> <p>For WLAN networks the derivation is at the discretion of the Sender. Note that Charging Id must remain unique (together with the recording entity) during a significant amount of time.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group GPRS Basic Call Information</p> <hr/> <p><i>Range:</i> 0 – 4294967295 (derived from 0 to 2<sup>32</sup>-1)</p>				
<b>Charging Point</b>	<p>An indicator detailing which of the two timestamps, Deposit or Completion, was used for tariffing purposes, i.e. the Charging Point.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group SCU Timestamps.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Values:</i> C      Completion Timestamp D      Deposit Timestamp</p>	10	SCU	Severe	Syntax error.
		20	SCU	Severe	Value out of range.
<b>Charging Timestamp</b>	<p>The timestamp showing the start of the Charge Information. This item will be present where it is not the same as an associated Call Event Start Timestamp or where there is no such associated timestamp.</p> <p>The time is given in the local time of the Sender PMN (or Serving Network where this is not the Sender). There must be</p>	10	Calls	Severe	Syntax error.
		20	Calls	Severe	Value out of range.
		30	Calls	Severe	Mandatory associated item UTC Time Offset Code missing.



Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p>a UTC Time Offset Code associated with the timestamp.</p> <p>Note that local time is the local time at the location of the chargeable subscriber. Where the location is not available, as in some call forwarding scenarios, this will be a notional 'network local time'.</p> <p><i>Derivation:</i> GSM item answerTime or seizureTime (See Annex C – CS Domain Charging and PS Domain Charging). The actual derivation will be dependent upon the charging principles used by the Sender and as defined by their IOT.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within groups Supplementary Service Used where this occurs within Supplementary Service Event</p> <p>Within group Location Service Usage the timestamp will only be present where it is not the same as the associated LCS Request Timestamp.</p> <p>Within group Basic Service Used the timestamp will only be present where it is not the same as an associated Call Event Start Timestamp.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Format:</i> CCYYMMDDHHMMSS</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Within this timestamp the range for HHMMSS is 000000 – 235959</p>	<p>100</p> <p>101</p> <p>200</p>	<p>MOC MTC</p> <p>LCS</p> <p>SS LCS</p>	<p>Severe</p> <p>Severe</p> <p>Severe</p>	<p>Charging Timestamp is later than end of call (Call Event Start Timestamp plus Total Call Event Duration).</p> <p>Charging Timestamp is later than LCS Request Timestamp plus Response Time.</p> <p>Charging Timestamp before the commercial roaming start date for the specific service and the TAP file is not a test file.</p>
<b>CLIR Status Indicator</b>	Indicates the CLIR status of the call originator in the case of a Mobile Originated Call (call forwarding context where Third Party Information is present), Mobile Terminated Call or a	10	MOC MTC SCU	Warning	Syntax error.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p>Service Centre Usage where the terminating party is the Chargeable Subscriber.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i>  Must be present within groups  Call Originator  Third Party Information  where available.</p> <p>Must be present within group SCU Basic Information where available and the Charged Party Status indicates a terminating short message.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Values:</i>  0      Presentation allowed  1      Presentation not allowed</p>	20	MOC MTC SCU	Warning	Value out of range.
<b>Commission</b>	Commission due to the Recipient.	10	Content	Severe	Syntax error.
	<p>This information will be present when commission is applied at a transaction level.</p> <p>Commission must not contain a negative value. However, a negative value is implied when Charge Refund Indicator is present.</p> <p>Taxes are not included in the commission. Taxation is not applicable to the commission.</p> <p>The charge is in the Advised Charge Currency, or TAP Currency where no associated Advised Charge Currency is present, or SDRs where neither is present.</p> <p>The number of decimal places is defined by item TAP Decimal Places.</p>	20	Content	Severe	Value out of range.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p><i>Conditionality:</i> Present within group Advised Charge Information when commission is applied at a transaction level.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Values:</i> ≥ 0</p>				
<b>Completion Timestamp</b>	<p>The date/time when the service was completed, for example delivered, transmitted, deleted, time expired.</p> <p>The time is given in the local time of the Sender PMN (or Serving Network where this is not the Sender). There must be a UTC Time Offset Code associated with the timestamp.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> local time is the local time at the location of the chargeable subscriber. Where the location is not available, as in some call forwarding scenarios, this will be a notional 'network local time'.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group SCU Timestamps.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Format:</i> CCYYMMDDHHMMSS</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Within this timestamp the range for HHMMSS is 000000 – 235959</p>	10	SCU	Warning	Syntax error and charging point is 'D'.
		11	SCU	Severe	Syntax error and charging point is 'C'.
		20	SCU	Warning	Value out of range and charging point is 'D'.
		21	SCU	Severe	Value out of range and charging point is 'C'.
		30	SCU	Warning	Mandatory associated item UTC Time Offset Code missing and charging point is 'D'.
		31	SCU	Severe	Mandatory associated item UTC Time Offset Code missing and charging point is 'C'.
<b>Content Charging Point</b>	<p>This item identifies which timestamp represents the charging point for this transaction.</p> <p>The item is only present where there is more than one timestamp present within Content Transaction Basic Info. If there is only one timestamp present then that is deemed to be the charging point by default.</p>	200	SCU	Severe	Completion Timestamp before the commercial roaming start date for the specific service and the TAP file is not a test file.
		10	Content	Severe	Syntax error and more than one timestamp present within Content Transaction Basic Info.
		11	Content	Warning	Syntax error and only one timestamp present within Content Transaction Basic Info.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group Content Service Used where more than one timestamp is present within group Content Transaction Basic Info.	20	Content	Severe	Value out of range and more than one timestamp present within Content Transaction Basic Info.
	<i>Values:</i> 1 Order Placed Timestamp 2 Requested Delivery Timestamp 3 Actual Delivery Timestamp	21	Content	Warning	Value out of range and only one timestamp present within Content Transaction Basic Info.
		100	Content	Severe	Referenced timestamp not present within associated group Content Transaction Basic Info.
<b>Content Provider</b>	A group giving information additional to the Content Provider Name which identifies the Content Provider.	30	Content	Warning	Mandatory item Content Provider Id Type missing within group.
	The group may be repeated to give as many identifiers as are available to the Sender. The group may not be present where either only the Content Provider Name is known or the Content Provider is the Sender.  The group when present must contain items Content Provider Id Type and Content Provider Identifier.  <i>Conditionality:</i> Present within group Serving Parties Information where available.	31	Content	Warning	Mandatory item Content Provider Identifier missing within group.
<b>Content Provider Id Type</b>	An item identifying the type of Content Provider Identifier  <i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within groups Content Provider LCS SP Identification.	10	Content	Warning	Syntax error.
		11	LCS	Severe	Syntax error
		20	Content	Warning	Value out of range.
		21	LCS	Severe	Value out of range.
	<i>Values:</i> 1 Name text representation,				

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p>for example Amazon,</p> <p>Interflora,</p> <p>2 TADIG code Yahoo!</p> <p>3 URL see items Sender/Recipient for example GBRVF, DEUD1 for example <a href="http://www.amazon.com">www.amazon.com</a></p> <p>4 IP Address v4</p> <p>5 IP Address v6</p>				
<b>Content Provider Identifier</b>	The item holds a unique identifier of the Content Provider.	10	Content	Warning	Syntax error.
	The type of identifier is contained in the associated Content Provider Id Type.	100	Content	Warning	Item content does not match Content Provider Id Type.
	<i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within groups Content Provider LCS SP Identification.	101	LCS	Severe	Item content does not match Content Provider Id Type.
<b>Content Provider Name</b>	This is the name of the Content Provider as it may appear on a retail invoice, for example FT Market Watch. This name may not be the same as the trading name, for example Financial Times, London.	10	Content	Severe	Syntax error
	<i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Serving Parties Information	100	Content	Severe	Length greater than 24 characters.
	Values: Limited to maximum 24 characters length				
<b>Content Service Used</b>	A group identifying the details of the actual transaction and associated charges.	30	Content	Severe	Mandatory item Content Transaction Code missing within group.
	The group must contain an occurrence of each of Content Transaction Code, Content Transaction Type, Transaction Short Description and Transaction Identifier. All other items and groups are conditionally present with one or more	31	Content	Severe	Mandatory item Content Transaction Type missing within group.
		32	Content	Warning	Mandatory item Transaction Short

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	occurrences of Charge Information.  <i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Content Transaction.	33	Content	Severe	Description missing within group.
		34	Content	Severe	Mandatory item Transaction Identifier missing within group.
		35	Content	Severe	Item Object Type missing within group and 'Pull' Content Transaction Code used within 'Streaming' Content Transaction Type.
		100	Content	Severe	Item Object Type missing within group and 'Pull' Content Transaction Code used within 'Download' Content Transaction Type.
		101	Content	Warning	Total Data Volume value does not equal the sum of Data Volume Incoming + Data Volume Outgoing when all items are present within group.
		102	Content	Severe	Total Data Volume and either Data Volume Incoming or Data Volume Outgoing present within group.
		103	Content	Severe	Neither of groups Charge Information or Advised Charge Information present within group.
<b>Content Transaction</b>	Content Transaction represents the charging and transactional details for delivery of content to a customer.	30	Content	Severe	Conditional item Content Charging Point missing and more than one timestamp present within associated group Content Transaction Basic Info.
					Mandatory group Content Transaction Basic Info missing within group.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p>Usage of this element is by bilateral agreement between the Sender and Recipient.</p> <p>The group consists of mandatory groups Content Transaction Basic Info, Charged Party Information, Serving Parties Information and one or more occurrences of Content Service Usage. Operator Specific Information may, optionally, be present one or more times.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within an occurrence of group Call Event Details where none of the following are present: Mobile Originated Call, Mobile Terminated Call, Supplementary Service Event, Service Centre Usage, GPRS Call or Location Service.</p>	<p>31</p> <p>32</p> <p>33</p>	<p>Content</p> <p>Content</p> <p>Content</p>	<p>Severe</p> <p>Severe</p> <p>Severe</p>	<p>Mandatory group Charged Party Information missing within group.</p> <p>Mandatory group Serving Parties Information missing within group.</p> <p>Mandatory group Content Service Used missing within group.</p>
<b>Content Transaction Basic Info</b>	<p>Content Transaction Basic Info provides the basic detail of when the Content Transaction was made and the result of the transaction.</p> <p>Group must contain one timestamp. This can be of any type, Order Placed Timestamp, Requested Delivery Timestamp, or Actual Delivery Timestamp.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within Group Content Transaction.</p>	<p>30</p> <p>31</p> <p>32</p> <p>33</p>	<p>Content</p> <p>Content</p> <p>Content</p> <p>Content</p>	<p>Severe</p> <p>Warning</p> <p>Warning</p> <p>Warning</p>	<p>No timestamp present within group.</p> <p>Item RAP File Sequence Number missing and Content Transaction previously received and rejected.</p> <p>Item RAP File Sequence Number present and Content Transaction not previously received and rejected.</p> <p>Item RAP File Sequence Number present and TAP transfer batch being resubmitted as corrected (having been previously rejected with fatal error).</p>
<b>Content Transaction Code</b>	<p>A code representing the service that has been used.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Content Service Used.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Values:</i></p>	<p>10</p> <p>20</p>	<p>Content</p> <p>Content</p>	<p>Severe</p> <p>Severe</p>	<p>Syntax error.</p> <p>Value out of range.</p>

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	0 Goods 1 Email 2 Push 3 Pull 4 Trade 5 Banking 6 Online Application 7 Instant Messaging				
<b>Content Transaction Type</b>	The type of Content Transaction that has been used. The value of this item is dependent on the value of Content Transaction Code.  <i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within Group Content Service Used.	10	Content	Severe	Syntax error.
		20	Content	Severe	Value out of range.
	<i>Values:</i> 0 Not applicable (i.e. none of the values below are relevant) 1 Send (applicable to Email) 2 Retrieve (applicable to Email, Push, Pull, Online Applications) 3 Storage (applicable to Email, Push, Pull, Online Applications) 4 Buy (applicable to Goods, Trade) 5 Sell (applicable to Goods, Trade) 6 Pre-order (applicable to Goods) 7 Quote (applicable to Trade) 8 Message (applicable to Push, Pull) 9 Browse (applicable to Pull) 10 Combined Send/Retrieve (applicable to Email) 11 Streaming (applicable to Pull) 12 Download (applicable to Pull) 13 Point to point (applicable to Instant Messaging) 14 Point to multipoint (applicable to Instant Messaging) 15 Chat (applicable to Instant Messaging and Online				



Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p>Appl.)</p> <p>16 Presence Information (applicable to Instant Messaging)</p> <p>17 Online game (applicable to Online Appl.)</p>				
<b>CSE Information</b>	<p>The information downloaded by the CAMEL server.</p> <p><i>Derivation:</i> GSM/UMTS item Free Format Data (See Annex C – CS Domain Charging and PS Domain Charging).</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group CAMEL Service Used where information has been downloaded.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Value:</i> Maximum 40 bytes, the value must be encoded in binary hexadecimal format as received from the CAMEL Server via the network, i.e. the data must not be modified in any way.</p>	10	Calls	Warning	Syntax error.
<b>Currency Conversion</b>	<p>The Currency Conversion table consists of three mandatory elements, an Exchange Rate Code, a Number Of Decimal Places and associated Exchange Rate. For each Chargeable Item the Exchange Rate is quoted as a code which can be looked up within this table to obtain the appropriate exchange rate.</p> <p>This table is used on a once-off basis and applies only to the transfer which contains it. A new table is sent with each transfer. Codes are reusable from transfer to transfer.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> At least one occurrence must be present within group Accounting Information if one or more Charge is greater than zero within the Transfer Batch, one occurrence being present for each unique Exchange Rate Code used within</p>	<p>30</p> <p>31</p> <p>32</p> <p>33</p> <p>34</p>	<p>Acctng</p> <p>Acctng</p> <p>Acctng</p> <p>Acctng</p> <p>Acctng</p>	<p>Fatal</p> <p>Fatal</p> <p>Fatal</p> <p>Fatal</p> <p>Fatal</p>	<p>Mandatory item Exchange Rate Code missing within group.</p> <p>Mandatory item Number Of Decimal Places missing within group.</p> <p>Mandatory item Exchange Rate missing within group.</p> <p>More than one occurrence of group with same Exchange Rate Code where Number Of Decimal Places and/or Exchange Rate are not the same.</p> <p>More than one occurrence of group with same Exchange Rate Code where</p>

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	group Charge Information.				Number Of Decimal Places and Exchange Rate are the same (i.e. duplicate Currency Conversion table entry).
<b>Customer Id Type</b>	<p>An item identifying the type of associated Customer Identifier.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within groups Tracking Customer Identification Tracked Customer Identification.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Values:</i> 1 MSISDN 2 IMSI 3 MIN (Mobile Identification Number) 4 IP Address v4 5 IP Address v6 6 Login Name for example 'gcgGenComp' 7 Account Number for example 'ACC00376' 8 E-mail Address for example 'Generic.Person@Domain.com'</p> <p>where only values 1, 2 &amp; 3 must be used within the group Tracked Customer Identification.</p>	10	LCS	Severe	Syntax error.
		20	LCS	Severe	Value out of range.
<b>Customer Identifier</b>	<p>The item holds an identifier for the Charged Party. The identifier may only be unique in conjunction with other information within the Charged Party Information, for example MIN &amp; ESN, MSISDN &amp; TADIG Code.</p> <p>The type of identifier is contained in the associated Customer Id Type.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within groups Tracking Customer Identification</p>	20	LCS	Severe	Value out of range and item is a MSISDN.
		100	LCS	Severe	Item content does not match Customer Id Type.
		200	LCS	Severe	Item is an IMSI of a known network operator and initial characters are different from the network operator's MCC + MNC, or not as as bilaterally agreed

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	Tracked Customer Identification.				

#### 4.4 D

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
<b>Data Interchange</b>	<p>A TAP Data Interchange must contain either a Transfer Batch, where there is data available for transfer, or a Notification file where there is no data available for transfer.</p> <p>For technical reasons trailing characters may be present after the group Data Interchange. Such characters should be ignored. For more details see section 5 (Classification Of Errors).</p>				
<b>Data Volume Incoming</b>	<p>The Data Volume Incoming identifies the number of incoming octets (bytes) within an occurrence of GPRS Service Used or Content Service Used.</p> <p><i>Derivation:</i> GSM item dataVolumeGPRSDownlink (PS Domain Charging – see Annex C). For WLAN network usage items Acct-Input-Octets (RFC 2866) and Acct-Input-Gigawords (RFC 2869).</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group GPRS Service Used. Present within group Content Service Used when available.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Values:</i> &gt; or = 0 (zero)</p>	<p>10</p> <p>20</p>	<p>GPRS Content</p> <p>GPRS Content</p>	<p>Severe</p> <p>Severe</p>	<p>Syntax error.</p> <p>Value out of range.</p>
<b>Data Volume Outgoing</b>	<p>The Data VolumeOutgoing identifies the number of outgoing octets (bytes) within an occurrence of GPRS Service Used or Content Service Used.</p> <p><i>Derivation:</i></p>	<p>10</p> <p>20</p>	<p>GPRS Content</p> <p>GPRS Content</p>	<p>Severe</p> <p>Severe</p>	<p>Syntax error.</p> <p>Value out of range.</p>

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p>GSM item dataVolumeGPRSUplink (PS Domain Charging – see Annex C).</p> <p>For WLAN network usage items Acct-Output-Octets (RFC 2866) and Acct-Output-Gigawords (RFC 2869).</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group GPRS Service Used. Present within group Content Service Used when available.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Values:</i> &gt; or = 0 (zero)</p>				
<b>Default Call Handling Indicator</b>	<p>Indicates whether or not a CAMEL call encountered default handling.</p> <p><i>Derivation:</i> For non SMS GSM CAMEL calls:  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>GSM item DefaultCallHandling (See Annex C – CS Domain Charging).</li> </ul> For non SMS GPRS CAMEL calls:  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>GSM item DefaultGPRS-Handling (See Annex C – PS Domain Charging).</li> </ul> For all SMS CAMEL calls:  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>GSM item DefaultSMS-Handling (See Annex C – CS Domain Charging and PS Domain Charging).</li> </ul> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group CAMEL Service Used where the call has invoked default call handling otherwise it must not be present.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Values:</i> 0 Continue the call 1 Release the call</p> </p>	10	MOC MTC GPRS	Warning	Syntax error.
		20	MOC MTC GPRS	Warning	Value out of range.
<b>Deposit Timestamp</b>	The date/time when the message was deposited at the Service Centre.	10	SCU	Warning	Syntax error and charging point is 'C'.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p>The time is given in the local time of the Sender PMN (or Serving Network where this is not the Sender). There must be a UTC Time Offset Code associated with the timestamp.</p> <p><b>Note</b> that local time is the local time at the location of the chargeable subscriber. Where the location is not available, as in some call forwarding scenarios, this will be a notional 'network local time'.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group SCU Timestamps.</p> <p><i>Format:</i> CCYYMMDDHHMMSS</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Within this timestamp the range for HHMMSS is 000000 – 235959</p>	11	SCU	Severe	Syntax error and charging point is 'D'.
		20	SCU	Warning	Value out of range and charging point is 'C'.
		21	SCU	Severe	Value out of range and charging point is 'D'.
		30	SCU	Warning	Mandatory associated item UTC Time Offset Code missing and charging point is 'C'.
		31	SCU	Severe	Mandatory associated item UTC Time Offset Code missing and charging point is 'D'.
		200	SCU	Severe	Deposit Timestamp before the commercial roaming start date for the specific service and the TAP file is not a test file.
<b>Destination</b>	<p>The Destination indicates the number dialled by the subscriber (Called Number) or the SMSC Address in case of SMS usage or in cases involving supplementary services such as call forwarding or transfer etc., the number to which the call is routed.</p> <p>The element contains additional optional information detailing the geographical destination of the call and, where available and appropriate, Dialed Digits and SMS Destination Number.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group MO Basic Call Information except where there is no number present on the air interface, for example emergency calls.</p>	39	MOC	Severe	Neither item Called Number nor item Dialed Digits present within call and call does not represent an emergency call (as defined in chapter 5.4).
		40	MOC	Severe	Item Called Number contains only country code and item Dialed Digits not present
		41	MOC	Severe	Item Called Number not present and item CAMEL Destination Number not present and call neither an unsuccessful call attempt nor an emergency call (as defined in chapter 5.4).

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
		42	MOC	Severe	Called Number not present and call represents SMS usage.
		43	MOC	Severe	Called Number contains CAMEL Routing Number and Dialed Digits not present. <b>Note:</b> Error code 43 can only be raised by HPMNs which have populated CAMEL Routing Numbers in their IR.21.  <b>Note:</b> Error codes 31, 32, 33, 34, and 35 removed in TAP release 3.10 (01 May 2003). <b>Note:</b> Error Codes 30, 37 & 38 removed in TAP release 3.11 (01 May 2005).
<b>Destination Network</b>	<p>The network towards which the call or message is routed.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i></p> <p>Must be present within group MO Basic Call Information where optimal routing is used.</p> <p>Must be present within group SCU Basic Information where available except where a short message has not been delivered.</p> <p>The full list of codes in use is given in TADIG PRD TD.13: PMN Naming Conventions.</p> <p><i>Example</i></p> <p>GBRCN GBRVF DEUD1 DEUD2</p>	10	SCU MOC	Warning	Syntax error.
		20	SCU MOC	Warning	Value out of range.
<b>Dialed Digits</b>	The Dialed Digits item contains the actual digits as dialed by the subscriber, i.e. unmodified, in establishing a call. This will contain '+' and '#' where appropriate.	10	MOC	Severe	Syntax error.
		20	MOC	Severe	Value out of range.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p>The Dialed Digits item should contain everything the subscriber has entered before the send button is pushed (for example, pre-entered menu selections for voicemail).</p> <p>For emergency calls operators may optionally insert the digits '112' or their national emergency number into the Dialed Digits.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group Destination when available from the network.</p> <p>If Called Number is not present then, in the case of either unsuccessful call attempt or CAMEL call with presence of CAMEL Destination Number, Dialed Digits must be present.</p> <p>If Dialed Digits is not available from the network then Called Number must be present.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Values:</i> Each digit is numeric (0-9) or contains '+', '*' or '#'</p> <p><b>Note</b> that the network may translate a dialled * to A and a dialled # to B. Where this is done then TAP must contain the original values of * or # as actually dialled by the subscriber.</p>	21	MOC	Severe	Contains CAMEL Routing Number. <b>Note:</b> Error code 21 can only be raised by HPMNs which have populated CAMEL Routing Numbers in their IR.21.
<b>Discount Applied</b>	<p>Discount Applied is one of Fixed Discount Value or Discount Rate.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Discounting.</p>				
<b>Discount Code</b>	A code associated with the Discount Applied.	10	Calls	Severe	Syntax error.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within groups Discounting Discount Information. <hr/> <i>Values:</i> Range 0 .. 99	11	Acctng	Fatal	Syntax error.
		20	Acctng	Fatal	Value out of range.
		102	Calls	Severe	Specified discount code was not defined in group Discount Applied.
		200	Calls	Severe	Referenced discount is not in line with roaming agreement.
<b>Discount Information</b>	Information identifying any call level discounts given via a discount agreement between the Sender and Recipient.  A Discount Code must be present. Where the Discount Code refers to a Discount Rate then the Discount Value and Discountable Amount must also be present, where the Discount Code refers to a Fixed Discount Value then the Discount Value and Discountable Amount must not be present.  <i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group Charge Information where discounts have been applied to the Charge Information.  Must be present within group CAMEL Service Used where discounts have been applied to the CAMEL Invocation Fee.	30	Calls	Severe	Mandatory item Discount Code missing within group.
		31	Calls	Severe	Item Discount Value missing within group and Discount Code refers to a Discount Rate.
		32	Calls	Severe	Item Discountable Amount missing within group and Discount Code refers to a Discount Rate.
<b>Discount Rate</b>	The rate of discount applied to Charge Information where a percentage discount was applied as opposed to a fixed discount.  The rate is held to 2 decimal places.  <i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory where no Fixed Discount Value present within group Discount Applied. <hr/> <i>Values:</i>	10	Acctng	Fatal	Syntax error.
		20	Acctng	Fatal	Value out of range.



Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	0.00 thru 100.00				
<b>Discount Value</b>	The actual value of a discount element applicable to Charge Information where that discount is not a Fixed Discount Value.	10	Calls	Severe	Syntax error.
	The Discount Value must be a positive value, i.e. greater than zero.	20	Calls	Severe	Value out of range.
	The value is in SDRs with the number of decimal places defined by item TAP Decimal Places. <b>Note</b> the currency may be subject to internal market bilateral agreements, see TAP Currency.	22	Calls	Severe	Where the associated Discount Code relates to a Discount Rate, the Discount Value does not correspond to the Discountable Amount and Discount Rate.
	<i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group Discount Information where the Discount Code refers to a Discount Rate. <hr/> <i>Values:</i> > 0 (zero)				Note: Rounding rules are at the discretion of the Sender and a tolerance of 0.02 units of TAP Currency must be allowed (independent of the number of TAP decimal places used for the TAP file). Note: No tolerance is allowed when the expected Discount Value is zero.
<b>Discountable Amount</b>	The actual part of the Charge/Tax/CAMEL Invocation Fee to which the Discount Value and Discount Rate (Code) relate.	10	Calls	Severe	Syntax error.
	The Discountable Amount must have a value greater than zero.	20	Calls	Severe	Value out of range.
	The value is in SDRs with the number of decimal places defined by TAP Decimal Places. <b>Note</b> that the currency may be subject to internal market bilateral agreements, see TAP Currency.  The Discountable Amount may include sum of all tax values, charges and CAMEL invocation fees or any part thereof.  <i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group Discount Information where the associated Discount Code relates to a Discount Rate.	22	Calls	Severe	Discountable Amount is not in line with roaming agreement.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<hr/> <i>Values:</i> > 0 (zero)				
<b>Discounting</b>	<p>A table containing discount information where the discount is applied at call level, as defined by a discount agreement between the Sender and Recipient.</p> <p>This table is used on a once-off basis and applies only to the transfer which contains it. A new table is sent with each transfer. Codes are reusable from transfer to transfer.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Accounting Information where group Discount Information is present within Charge Information. One occurrence must be present for each unique Discount Code used within group Discount Information.</p>	30	Acctng	Fatal	Mandatory group Discount Applied missing within group.
		31	Acctng	Fatal	Mandatory item Discount Code missing within group.
		32	Acctng	Fatal	More than one occurrence of group with same Discount Code where group Discount Applied is not the same.
		33	Acctng	Fatal	More than one occurrence of group with same Discount Code where group Discount Applied is the same (i.e. duplicate Discounting table entry).
<b>Distance Charge Band Code</b>	<p>A code corresponding to a group of countries where a specific tariff is applied.</p> <p>The correspondence between a value and a specific group of countries, and hence tariff, is defined by the Sender PMN. The list of the countries for each area must be defined by the charging operator and specified in the SMS bilateral agreement.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group SCU Charge Type where distance has been a parameter used to calculate the Charge.</p>	10	SCU	Severe	Syntax error.
		20	SCU	Severe	Value out of range.
	<hr/> <i>Values:</i> A Area A B Area B C Area C etc.				

## 4.5 E

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
<b>Earliest Call Timestamp</b>	<p>The Earliest Call Timestamp is, as it implies, the earliest start of charging timestamp on any record. It is not necessarily the start of charging timestamp of the first charge record on the file.</p> <p>The timestamp contains the same timestamp as that of the earliest Call Event Details when all times have been normalised to UTC time.</p> <p>Where the batch contains SCU records either the completion or deposit timestamp must be taken into account according to the charging point value.</p> <p>When the batch contains Content Transaction call/events the Content Charging Point value must be taken into account if more than one of Order Placed Timestamp, Requested Delivery Timestamp or Actual Delivery Timestamp are present in the call/event. If only a single timestamp is present then this is taken as the charging point.</p> <p>If a Content Transaction contains more than one Content Charging Point then the earliest timestamp referenced must be used to derive the Earliest Call Timestamp.</p> <p>Timestamps from calls with severe errors must also be taken into account if possible i.e. no type 10 or 20 errors occurred in the timestamp field</p> <p>The time is given in the local time of the Sender (or Serving Network where this is not the Sender). There must be a UTC Time Offset associated with the timestamp.</p> <p><i>Optionality:</i> Transfer is at the discretion of the Sender PMN.</p>	10	Audit	Warning	Syntax error.
		20	Audit	Warning	Value out of range.
		30	Audit	Warning	Mandatory associated item UTC Time Offset missing.
		100	Audit	Warning	The timestamp does not match the timestamp of the earliest Call Event Detail Timestamp.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Audit Control Information subject to optionality.</p> <p><i>Format:</i> CCYYMMDDHHMMSS</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Within this timestamp the range for HHMMSS is 000000 – 235959</p>				
<b>Equipment Id</b>	<p>An item that uniquely identifies the equipment used by the Charged Party.</p> <p>The type of identifier is contained in the associated Equipment Id Type.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within groups Charged Party Equipment Tracking Customer Equipment Tracked Customer Equipment.</p>	<p>10</p> <p>100</p>	<p>Content</p> <p>Content LCS</p>	<p>Warning</p> <p>Warning</p>	<p>Syntax error.</p> <p>Item content does not match Equipment Id Type.</p>
<b>Equipment Id Type</b>	<p>An item representing the type of Equipment Id.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within groups Charged Party Equipment. Tracking Customer Equipment Tracked Customer Equipment</p> <p><i>Values:</i> 0 IMEI 1 ESN</p>	<p>10</p> <p>20</p>	<p>Content LCS</p> <p>Content LCS</p>	<p>Warning</p> <p>Warning</p>	<p>Syntax error.</p> <p>Value out of range.</p>
<b>Equipment Identifier</b>	<p>A conditional group element which identifies the equipment used. The information present must be one of either IMEI or ESN.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i></p>				

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p>Mandatory within groups</p> <p>Supplementary Service Event</p> <p>Mobile Originated Call</p> <p>Mobile Terminated Call</p> <p>GPRS Call</p> <p>where available from the network.</p>				
<b>ESN</b>	<p>The Electronic Serial Number. The identifier which uniquely identifies the equipment used by the subscriber during the call.</p> <p>This is a non GSM equipment identifier.</p> <p><i>Derivation:</i> CIBER manual v2.0 section 12.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group Equipment Identifier where available. Will not be present where the terminal equipment is not involved in the call for example in forwarded call cases or the mobile equipment is identified by an IMEI.</p>	10	MOC MTC SS GPRS	Warning	Syntax error.
		20	MOC MTC SS GPRS	Warning	Value out of range.
<b>Exchange Rate</b>	<p>The Exchange Rate is the exchange rate expressed as the number of units of Local Currency to one unit of the currency used in the TAP file. <b>Note</b> that, while SDR is usually the currency used in the TAP file, the currency may be different based on bilateral agreement and, where so agreed, will be indicated by the currency code in the TAP Currency element, see TAP Currency. For information on how exchange rates are calculated see PRD BA.11.</p> <p>The number of decimal places present is indicated by the associated Number Of Decimal Places item.</p> <p>A minimum of 5 significant digits must be present in TAP for non IMF currencies except where the TAP Currency is the same as the Local Currency.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> If the full number of significant digits as posted by the</p>	10	Acctng	Fatal	Syntax error
		200	Acctng	Fatal	<p>Exchange Rate less than expected (see BA.11) and applied to one or more Charges and at least one of the Charges the Exchange Rate is applied to is greater than zero.</p> <p><b>Note 1:</b> For non IMF currencies: A tolerance of 2 units must be allowed on the 5<sup>th</sup> significant digit on the calculated exchange rate.</p> <p><b>Note 2:</b> For IMF currencies: To allow for cases where rounding could be applied by the Sender, the Recipient must allow for a tolerance to support the fact that the Sender can round either up or down to the number of</p>

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p>IMF is greater than 5 and cannot be supported by the Sender, it is allowed to round to the number of significant digits that the Sender can support. It is allowed both to round up or down to the nearest value that can be defined using a minimum of 5 significant digits. If the Sender is able to support all significant digits as published by IMF, it must of course populate all significant digits in TAP.</p> <p>If the value posted by the IMF already contains only 5 significant digits or even less, no rounding must be applied by the Sender (trailing zeros are not significant), <i>Examples:</i>  0.112233 can be rounded to 0.11223 or 0.11224.  123.456000 can be rounded to 123.45 or 123.46.  123.450000 must not be rounded, as it already contains only 5 significant digits (123.45).  123.400000 must not be rounded, as it already contains only 4 significant digits (123.4).</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i>  Mandatory within group Currency Conversion.</p>				significant digits it can support in TAP (see examples). At a minimum 5 significant digits must be present in TAP.
<b>Exchange Rate Code</b>	<p>A code associated with an Exchange Rate.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i>  Mandatory within group Currency Conversion.  Must be present within group Charge Information where a Charge greater than zero is present within any Charge Detail associated with the same Charge Information.  Must be present within group CAMEL Service Used where the CAMEL Invocation Fee is greater than 0 (zero).</p> <p><i>Example</i>  In order to calculate the SDR value in TAP the local currency is divided by the exchange rate.</p> <p>In case the amount of local currency is divided by an</p>	10	Acctng	Fatal	Syntax error.
		11	Calls	Severe	Syntax error
		101	Calls	Severe	Specified Exchange Rate Code not defined in group Currency Conversion.
		20	Acctng	Fatal	Value out of range.
		202	Calls	Warning	The Exchange Rate referenced by Exchange Rate Code in Call Event Details is greater than expected.
					<b>Note:</b> Error code 200 removed in TAP release 3.11 (01 May 2005).

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p>exchange rate holding a lower value (i.e. the exchange rate is less than expected). The SDR amount will be higher and the VPMN actually overcharge the HPMN, especially if netting is in place.</p> <p>In case the amount of local currency is divided by an exchange rate holding a higher value (i.e. the exchange rate is greater than expected). The SDR amount will be lower and the VPMN actually undercharge the HPMN, especially if netting is in place.</p> <hr/> <p>Values: Range 0 .. 99</p>				

#### 4.6 F

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
<b>File Available Timestamp</b>	<p>The date and time at which the file was made available to the Recipient PMN. Note: Where the Sender uses an agent for file transfer, this is the date and time the agent makes the file available to the Recipient or the Recipient's agent.</p> <p>Physically this will normally be the timestamp when the file transfer commenced to the Recipient PMN, i.e. start of push, however on some systems this will be the timestamp when the file was made available to be pulled.</p> <p>The time is given in the local time of the Sender PMN. There must be a UTC Time Offset associated with the item. Note: Where the Sender uses an agent for file transfer, the Timestamp and the UTC Time Offset could be that of the agent.</p> <p><b>Note</b> that where a file is being resubmitted, for example where</p>	10	Btch Ctrl	Fatal	Syntax error.
		11	Notifictn	Warning	Syntax error.
		20	Btch Ctrl	Fatal	Value out of range.
		21	Notifictn	Warning	Value out of range.
		30	Btch Ctrl	Fatal	Mandatory associated item UTC Time Offset missing.
		31	Notifictn	Warning	Mandatory associated item UTC Time Offset missing.
		100	Btch Ctrl	Fatal	Timestamp is earlier than the Transfer Cut Off Timestamp.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p>the file contained a fatal error on earlier submission, this timestamp must not contain the original timestamp, i.e. the item contains the timestamp when the file was made available on resubmission.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within groups Batch Control Information Notification</p> <p><i>Format:</i> CCYYMMDDHHMMSS</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Within this timestamp the range for HHMMSS is 000000 – 235959</p>	101	Btch Ctrl	Warning	Timestamp is earlier than the File Creation Timestamp.
		102	Notifictn	Warning	Timestamp is earlier than the Transfer Cut Off Timestamp.
		103	Notifictn	Warning	Timestamp is earlier than the File Creation Timestamp.
		104	Btch Ctrl	Fatal	Timestamp is more than one hour after the file received time at the HPMN. Note: The tolerance of one hour has been introduced as it cannot be guaranteed that Sender and Recipient system clocks are synchronised, in particular around daylight saving (wintertime/summertime) changes.
		105	Notifictn	Warning	Timestamp is after the file received time at the HPMN
<b>File Creation Timestamp</b>	<p>The timestamp at which the TAP file was created.</p> <p>The time is given in the local time of the Sender PMN. There must be a UTC Time Offset associated with the item.</p> <p><i>Optionality:</i> Senders may choose not to supply this information.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within groups Notification Batch Control Information subject to optionality.</p> <p><i>Format:</i> CCYYMMDDHHMMSS</p>	10	Notifictn Btch Ctrl	Warning	Syntax error.
		20	Notifictn Btch Ctrl	Warning	Value out of range.
		30	Notifictn Btch Ctrl	Warning	Mandatory associated item UTC Time Offset missing.
		100	Notifictn Btch Ctrl	Warning	Timestamp is earlier than the Transfer Cut Off Timestamp.



Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<b>Note:</b> Within this timestamp the range for HHMMSS is 000000 – 235959				
<b>File Sequence Number</b>	<p>A unique reference which identifies each TAP Data Interchange sent by one PMN to another, specific, PMN.</p> <p>The sequence commences at 1 and is incremented by one for each subsequent TAP Data Interchange sent by the Sender PMN to a particular Recipient PMN.</p> <p>Separate sequence numbering must be used for Test Data and Chargeable Data. Having reached the maximum value (99999) the number must recycle to 1.</p> <p><b>Note</b> that in the case of retransmission for any reason this number is not incremented.</p> <p><b>Note</b> that where the file sequence number is being reused with a file already received and successfully processed and the content of the two files is different, then the received file is to be considered as 'invalid reused sequence number' and rejected using the RAP process. Where the content of the two files is the same then the file is to be considered as a 'copy' of the original file and should be ignored (i.e. not rejected).</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within groups Notification Batch Control Information.</p> <p><i>Range:</i> 00001 – 99999 for Test Data 00001 – 99999 for Chargeable Data</p>	10	Notifictn Btch Ctrl	Fatal	Syntax error.
		20	Notifictn Btch Ctrl	Fatal	Value out of range.
		100	Notifictn Btch Ctrl	Fatal	The item does not match the File Sequence Number on the filename.
		200	Notifictn Btch Ctrl	Warning	File sequence number of the received file is greater than that expected
		201	Notifictn Btch Ctrl	Fatal	File sequence number of the received file has already been received and successfully processed and the file is not a copy of the original file.
<b>File Type Indicator</b>	Indicates the type of data contained within the file, i.e. test or chargeable data.	10	Btch Ctrl Notifictn	Fatal	Syntax error.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p><b>Note:</b> Some values are reserved for proprietary use on internal interfaces; these values are considered out of range unless bilateral usage is agreed.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i>  Present within groups  Notification  Batch Control Information  where the file represents test data only, not present where the data is 'live' chargeable data.</p> <p>Values:  T Test Data  [Values B, H, S and V are reserved for proprietary use]</p>	20	Btch Ctrl Notifictn	Fatal	Value out of range.
<b>Fixed Discount Value</b>	The value of a fixed discount applied to a Call Event Details.	10	Acctng	Fatal	Syntax error.
	<p>The Fixed Discount Value must contain a positive value.</p> <p>The value is in SDRs with the number of decimal places defined by item TAP Decimal Places. Note the currency may be subject to internal market bilateral agreements, see TAP Currency.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i>  Mandatory where no Discount Rate present within Discount Applied.</p> <p>Values:  &gt; 0 (zero)</p>	20	Acctng	Fatal	Value out of range.
<b>Fixed Network User Rate</b>	The Fixed Network (for example PSPDN) User Rate.	10	MOC MTC	Warning	Syntax error.
	<p><i>Derivation:</i>  Bearer Capability Element, octet 6d, (See Annex C – CS Domain Charging).</p> <p>The value is derived by interpreting the 5 least significant bits</p>	20	MOC MTC	Warning	Value out of range.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description																
	<p>of octet 6d as a binary number and converting it into an integer.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group Basic Service where a General Bearer Service has been invoked except where the item is not applicable, i.e. value is zero (0) or not available.</p> <p>Values:</p> <table><tr><td>1</td><td>9.6 kbits per second</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>14.4 kbits per second</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>19.2 kbits per second</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>28.8 kbits per second</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>38.4 kbits per second</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>48 kbits per second</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>56 kbits per second</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>64 kbits per second</td></tr></table>	1	9.6 kbits per second	2	14.4 kbits per second	3	19.2 kbits per second	4	28.8 kbits per second	5	38.4 kbits per second	6	48 kbits per second	7	56 kbits per second	8	64 kbits per second				
1	9.6 kbits per second																				
2	14.4 kbits per second																				
3	19.2 kbits per second																				
4	28.8 kbits per second																				
5	38.4 kbits per second																				
6	48 kbits per second																				
7	56 kbits per second																				
8	64 kbits per second																				

#### 4.7 G

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
<b>Geographical Location</b>	<p>Identifies the Geographical Location of the terminal equipment.</p> <p>All of the information within the group is optional (except for WLAN network usage as described under Conditionality below) and may not be available where the terminal was not involved in the call, for example call forwarding scenarios.</p> <p>Operators may bilaterally agree to make transfer of Serving BID and/or Serving Location Description mandatory. Exchange of the Serving Network element requires bilateral agreement.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i></p>	30	MOC MTC SS GPRS	Warning	Item Serving Location Description is not present and Serving BID is present within group.
		31	MOC MTC SS GPRS	Severe	Serving BID missing within group but expected in accordance with roaming agreement.
		32	MOC MTC SS	Severe	Serving Location Description missing within group but expected in accordance with roaming agreement.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p>Must be present within group Location Information if the call involves the terminal equipment or if the Serving Network is different from the Sender.</p> <p>Must be present within group GPRS Location Information where available or if the Serving Network is different from the Sender.</p> <p>Must be present within group GPRS Location Information for WLAN network usage.</p>	33	GPRS	Severe	Item Serving Location Description not present for WLAN network usage.
		34	MOC MTC SS GPRS	Severe	Serving Network element present and its exchange not bilaterally agreed.
<b>GPRS Basic Call Information</b>	<p>GPRS Basic Call Information provides the basic detail to identify the chargeable subscriber together with other core information.</p> <p>It comprises mandatory GPRS Chargeable Subscriber, GPRS Destination, Call Event Start Timestamp, Total Call Event Duration and Charging Id details together with conditional RAP File Sequence Number, Network Init. PDP Context, Partial Type Indicator and Cause For Termination information.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group GPRS Call.</p>	30	GPRS	Severe	Mandatory group GPRS Chargeable Subscriber missing within group.
		31	GPRS	Warning	Item RAP File Sequence Number is missing and GPRS Call previously received and rejected.
		32	GPRS	Severe	Mandatory group GPRS Destination missing within group.
		33	GPRS	Severe	Mandatory item Call Event Start Timestamp missing within group.
		34	GPRS	Severe	Mandatory item Total Call Event Duration missing within group.
		35	GPRS	Severe	Mandatory item Charging Id missing within group.
		38	GPRS	Warning	Item RAP File Sequence Number present and TAP transfer batch being resubmitted as corrected (having been previously rejected with fatal error).
		41	GPRS	Warning	Item RAP File Sequence Number present and call not previously received and rejected.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
		42	GPRS	Warning	Item Network Init. PDP Context present within group and WLAN network usage.  <b>Note:</b> Error codes 36 & 37 removed in TAP release 3.10 (01 May 2003). <b>Note:</b> Error codes 39 & 40 removed in TAP release 3.11 (01 May 2005).
<b>GPRS Call</b>	GPRS Call is used to represent packet switched service usage. It consists of the mandatory information GPRS Basic Call Information, GPRS Location Information, and GPRS Service Used. Equipment Identifier will be present where available. Optionally Operator Specific Information may be supplied.  This call event is also used for WLAN network usage.  Where CAMEL services are supported and invoked then one occurrence of CAMEL Service Used will be present for the invocation.  <i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within an occurrence of group Call Event Details where none of the following is present; Mobile Originated Call, Mobile Terminated Call, Supplementary Service Event, Service Centre Usage, Content Transaction or Location Service.	31	GPRS	Severe	Mandatory group GPRS Basic Call Information missing within group.
		32	GPRS	Severe	Mandatory group GPRS Location Information missing within group.
		34	GPRS	Severe	Mandatory group GPRS Service Used missing within group.
		200	GPRS	Warning	Number of GPRS partials received exceeds limit defined by BARG in BA.12.  <b>Note:</b> Error codes 30, 35 & 201 removed in TAP release 3.11 (01 May 2005).
<b>GPRS Chargeable Subscriber</b>	Identifies the chargeable subscriber for the use of GPRS.  Group Chargeable Subscriber and items PDP Address and Network Access Identifier are all conditional.  One of either group Chargeable Subscriber or item Network Access Identifier must be present.  <i>Conditionality:</i>	30	GPRS	Severe	Item Chargeable Subscriber missing within group and the GPRS Call is not representing a WLAN network usage.
		32	GPRS	Warning	Item PDP Address missing within group and GPRS Call does not represent a WLAN session.
		34	GPRS	Severe	Neither item Network Access Identifier

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	Mandatory within group GPRS Basic Call Information.	35	GPRS	Severe	<p>nor group Chargeable Subscriber present within group.</p> <p>Item Network Access Identifier present within group and the GPRS Call is not representing WLAN network usage.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Error codes 31 &amp; 33 removed in TAP release 3.11 (01 May 2005).</p>
<b>GPRS Destination</b>	Identifies the Access Point Name (Network Identifier and Operator Identifier parts).	30	GPRS	Severe	Mandatory item Access Point Name NI missing within group.
	Within GPRS Basic Call Information this item must always contain the actual connected APN.	31	GPRS	Warning	Item Access Point Name OI missing within group. Note, this validation is only applicable where the serving network has upgraded to at least GSM Release '98. Note that this validation is not applicable to WLAN network usage.
	In case of CAMEL invocation an additional instance of GPRS Destination may be present within group CAMEL Service Used. Where relevant it must be populated with the original APN as entered by the customer where it is available from the network.	32	GPRS	Warning	Item Access Point Name OI present within group for WLAN network usage.
	<p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group GPRS Basic Call Information.</p> <p>Must be present within group CAMEL Service Used where the GPRS Destination has been modified by the CAMEL server and where it is available from the network.</p>	34	GPRS	Warning	<p>Mandatory item Access Point Name NI missing within group where it occurs within group 3G CAMEL Destination.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Error code 33 removed in TAP release 3.11 (01 May 2005).</p>
<b>GPRS Location Information</b>	The GPRS Location Information identifies the GPRS Network Location, where appropriate, the Geographical Location and, optionally, the Home Location Information.	30	GPRS	Severe	Mandatory group GPRS Network Location missing within group.
	<p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group GPRS Call.</p>	31	GPRS	Severe	Group Geographical Location missing for WLAN network usage.
		32	GPRS	Severe	Group Geographical Location missing

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
		33	GPRS	Severe	<p>but Serving BID expected in accordance with roaming agreement. This validation rule can be applied only where bilaterally agreed between Sender and Recipient.</p> <p>Group Geographical Location missing but Serving Location Description expected in accordance with roaming agreement. This validation rule can be applied only where bilaterally agreed between Sender and Recipient.</p>
<b>GPRS Network Location</b>	<p>Identifies the mandatory GGSN/P-GW Address and SGSN/S-GW Address(es) using Recording Entity Codes (see Recording Entity Code). Location Area Code is present where available and Cell Identity is optionally present when available.</p> <p>For WLAN network usage this group will contain one Recording Entity Code for WLAN billing information recording entity.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group GPRS Location Information.</p>	31	GPRS	Severe	More than one Recording Entity Code is of type GGSN present within group.
		32	GPRS	Severe	No Recording Entity Code of type GGSN and no Recording Entity Code of type P-GW present within group and not WLAN network usage.
		33	GPRS	Severe	No Recording Entity Code of type SGSN and no Recording Entity Code of type S-GW present within group and not WLAN network usage.
		34	GPRS	Severe	For WLAN network usage, no Recording Entity Code of type WLAN billing information recording entity present within group.
		35	GPRS	Severe	For WLAN network usage, more than one Recording Entity Code present within group.
		36	GPRS	Warning	For WLAN network usage, item

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
		37	GPRS	Warning	Location Area Code present within group.  For WLAN network usage,item Cell Identity present within group.
		38	GPRS	Severe	Location Area Code missing within group but expected in accordance with roaming agreement.
		39	GPRS	Severe	More than one Recording Entity Code is of type P-GW present within group.
		40	GPRS	Severe	Recording Entity Codes of type GGSN and P-GW present within group.
		41	GPRS	Severe	Recording Entity Codes of type GGSN and S-GW present within group.
<b>GPRS Service Used</b>	<p>The GPRS Service Used group identifies the Data Volume Incoming and Outgoing together with Charging Information. Presence of the IMS Signalling Context will identify where the context represents IMS signalling only.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group GPRS Call.</p>	32	GPRS	Severe	Mandatory group Charge Information missing within group.
		33	GPRS	Severe	Mandatory item Data Volume Incoming missing within group.
		34	GPRS	Severe	Mandatory item Data Volume Outgoing missing within group.  <b>Note:</b> Error code 30 removed in TAP release 3.11 (01 May 2005).
<b>GSM Chargeable Subscriber</b>	<p>A group containing IMSI and/or MSISDN details of the SCU Chargeable Subscriber.</p> <p>The group must contain either one of IMSI or MSISDN but it will contain both where they are both available.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i></p>	30	SCU	Severe	Neither IMSI or MSISDN present within group.



Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	Must be present within group SCU Chargeable Subscriber where MIN is not present.				
<b>Guaranteed Bit Rate</b>	Describes the bitrate the UMTS bearer service must guarantee to the user or application for circuit switched UMTS.	10	MOC MTC	Severe	Syntax Error.
	<i>Derivation:</i> Item Guaranteed Bit Rate, see Annex C – CS Domain Charging	20	MOC MTC	Severe	Value out of range.
	<i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Basic Service where available from the network.				
	<i>Values:</i> 1 14400bps 2 28800bps 3 32000bps 4 33600bps 5 56000bps 6 57600bps 7 64000bps				
<b>Geographical Location</b>	Identifies the Geographical Location of the terminal equipment.	30	MOC MTC SS GPRS	Warning	Item Serving Location Description is not present and Serving BID is present within group.
	All of the information within the group is optional (except for WLAN network usage as described under Conditionality below) and may not be available where the terminal was not involved in the call, for example call forwarding scenarios.	31	MOC MTC SS GPRS	Severe	Serving BID missing within group but expected in accordance with roaming agreement.
	Operators may bilaterally agree to make transfer of Serving BID and/or Serving Location Description mandatory. Exchange of the Serving Network element requires bilateral agreement.	32	MOC MTC SS GPRS	Severe	Serving Location Description missing within group but expected in accordance with roaming agreement.
	<i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group Location Information if the				

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	call involves the terminal equipment or if the Serving Network is different from the Sender.	33	GPRS	Severe	Item Serving Location Description not present for WLAN network usage.
	Must be present within group GPRS Location Information where available or if the Serving Network is different from the Sender.	34	MOC MTC SS GPRS	Severe	Serving Network element present and its exchange not bilaterally agreed.
	Must be present within group GPRS Location Information for WLAN network usage.				

#### 4.8 H

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
<b>Home BID</b>	The Home BID (Billing Identifier) is a code identifying the home market area of the Chargeable Subscriber.  <i>Derivation:</i> CIBER manual v2.0 section 12.  <i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Home Location Information.	10	Calls	Warning	Syntax error.
		20	Calls	Warning	Value out of range.
<b>Home Id Type</b>	This item gives the type of Home Identifier associated with it.  <i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within groups Charged Party Home Identification Tracking Customer Home Id Tracked Customer Home Id.	10	Content LCS	Severe	Syntax error.
		20	Content LCS	Severe	Value out of range.
	<i>Values:</i> 1 Name Text representation, for example BT, Telecom Italia, Commerzbank 2 TADIG Code See item Sender or Recipient, for example GBRVF, DEUD1				

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p>3 Home BID See item Home BID</p> <p>4 Home See item Home Location Description.</p> <p>Location Description</p>				
<b>Home Identifier</b>	<p>The item holds a unique identifier of the Charged Party's Home. This may be, for example, a mobile network, fixed network, banking institution etc.</p> <p>The type of identifier is contained in the associated Home Id Type.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within groups Charged Party Home Identification Tracking Customer Home Id Tracked Customer Home Id.</p>	<p>10</p> <p>100</p>	<p>Content</p> <p>Content LCS</p>	<p>Severe</p> <p>Severe</p>	<p>Syntax error.</p> <p>Item content does not match Home Id Type.</p>
<b>Home Location Description</b>	<p>A text description giving the home market area of the Chargeable Subscriber.</p> <p><i>Derivation:</i> CIBER manual v2.0 section 12.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Home Location Information.</p>	10	Calls	Warning	Syntax error.
<b>Home Location Information</b>	<p>Home Location Information is an optional group which, when present must contain a Home BID and Home Location Description.</p> <p><i>Optionality:</i> Optional within groups Location Information GPRS Location Information at the discretion of the Sender PMN.</p>	<p>30</p> <p>31</p>	<p>Call</p> <p>Call</p>	<p>Warning</p> <p>Warning</p>	<p>Mandatory item Home BID missing within group.</p> <p>Mandatory item Home Location Description missing within group.</p>
<b>Horizontal Accuracy</b>	The horizontal accuracy delivered for an LCS request measured in metres.				

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
<b>Delivered</b>	<p><i>Derivation:</i> GSM/UMTS item Ext-GeographicalInformation (See Annex C – LCS Charging). The contents of the first 4 bits of the first octet indicate the type of shape used for the determination of the position. Dependant on the shape actually used the horizontal uncertainty has to be extracted from the remaining octets and has to be translated into a value in metres using the standards formulae, see Annex C – LCS Charging. The result must be rounded to full metres.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group LCS QoS Delivered where available from the network.</p>				
<b>Horizontal Accuracy Requested</b>	<p>The horizontal accuracy requested for an LCS request measured in metres.</p> <p><i>Derivation:</i> LCS QoS IE Octet 4 (See Annex C – LCS Charging). The 7 least significant bits of octet 4 need to be interpreted as an uncertainty code. This needs to be transformed into a value in metres by applying the standards formulae, see Annex C – LCS Charging. The result must be rounded to full metres.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group LCS QoS Requested where available from the network.</p>				
<b>HSCSD Indicator</b>	This indicator, set by the VPMN and passed to the Recipient, indicates that HSCSD has been used.	10	MOC MTC	Severe	Syntax error.
	<p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group Basic Service Used where HSCSD has been used, otherwise not present.</p>	20	MOC MTC	Severe	Value out of range.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<hr/> <i>Values:</i> 1 HSCSD used				
<b>Home BID</b>	The Home BID (Billing Identifier) is a code identifying the home market area of the Chargeable Subscriber.  <i>Derivation:</i> CIBER manual v2.0 section 12.  <i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Home Location Information.	10	Calls	Warning	Syntax error.
		20	Calls	Warning	Value out of range.
<b>Home Id Type</b>	This item gives the type of Home Identifier associated with it.  <i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within groups Charged Party Home Identification Tracking Customer Home Id Tracked Customer Home Id.	10	Content LCS	Severe	Syntax error.
		20	Content LCS	Severe	Value out of range.
	<hr/> <i>Values:</i>  1 Name Text representation, for example BT, Telecom Italia, Commerzbank 2 TADIG Code See item Sender or Recipient, for example GBRVF, DEUD1 3 Home BID See item Home BID 4 Home Location Description See item Home Location Description.				
<b>Home Identifier</b>	The item holds a unique identifier of the Charged Party's Home. This may be, for example, a mobile network, fixed network, banking institution etc.  The type of identifier is contained in the associated Home Id Type.	10	Content	Severe	Syntax error.
		100	Content LCS	Severe	Item content does not match Home Id Type.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within groups Charged Party Home Identification Tracking Customer Home Id Tracked Customer Home Id.				
<b>Home Location Description</b>	A text description giving the home market area of the Chargeable Subscriber.  <i>Derivation:</i> CIBER manual v2.0 section 12.  <i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Home Location Information.	10	Calls	Warning	Syntax error.
<b>Home Location Information</b>	Home Location Information is an optional group which, when present must contain a Home BID and Home Location Description.  <i>Optionality:</i> Optional within groups Location Information GPRS Location Information at the discretion of the Sender PMN.	30  31	Call  Call	Warning  Warning	Mandatory item Home BID missing within group.  Mandatory item Home Location Description missing within group.
<b>Horizontal Accuracy Delivered</b>	The horizontal accuracy delivered for an LCS request measured in metres.  <i>Derivation:</i> GSM/UMTS item Ext-GeographicalInformation (See Annex C – LCS Charging). The contents of the first 4 bits of the first octet indicate the type of shape used for the determination of the position. Dependant on the shape actually used the horizontal uncertainty has to be extracted from the remaining octets and has to be translated into a value in metres using the standards formulae, see Annex C – LCS Charging. The result must be rounded to full metres.				

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group LCS QoS Delivered where available from the network.				
<b>Horizontal Accuracy Requested</b>	The horizontal accuracy requested for an LCS request measured in metres.  <i>Derivation:</i> LCS QoS IE Octet 4 (See Annex C – LCS Charging). The 7 least significant bits of octet 4 need to be interpreted as an uncertainty code. This needs to be transformed into a value in metres by applying the standards formulae, see Annex C – LCS Charging. The result must be rounded to full metres.  <i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group LCS QoS Requested where available from the network.				
<b>HSCSD Indicator</b>	This indicator, set by the VPMN and passed to the Recipient, indicates that HSCSD has been used.	10	MOC MTC	Severe	Syntax error.
	<i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group Basic Service Used where HSCSD has been used, otherwise not present.	20	MOC MTC	Severe	Value out of range.
	<i>Values:</i> 1 HSCSD used				
<b>Home BID</b>	The Home BID (Billing Identifier) is a code identifying the home market area of the Chargeable Subscriber.	10	Calls	Warning	Syntax error.
	<i>Derivation:</i> CIBER manual v2.0 section 12. <i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Home Location Information.	20	Calls	Warning	Value out of range.

## 4.9 I

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
<b>IMEI</b>	<p>The International Mobile Equipment Identity number. The identifier which uniquely identifies the equipment used by the subscriber during the call.</p> <p><i>Derivation:</i> GSM item IMEI (See Annex C – CS Domain Charging and PS Domain Charging).</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group Equipment Identifier where available. Will not be present where the terminal equipment is not involved in the call for example in forwarded call cases or the mobile equipment is identified by an ESN.</p> <p>Defined in 3GPP TS 23.003 <b>Note</b> that whilst the IMEI is 16 digits in length, the check digit is not currently transmitted on the “air interface”.</p>	10	MOC MTC SS GPRS	Warning	Syntax error.
		20	MOC MTC SS GPRS	Warning	Value out of range.
<b>IMS Signalling Context</b>	<p>Where the GPRS context represents IMS signalling this identifier will be present.</p> <p>The item will not be present on the network CDR where the context is mixed IMS signalling and customer generated data volume exchange. The item will only be present on the network CDR where the context is representing solely IMS signalling usage.</p> <p>When the item is present on the CDR it is present as a null item.</p> <p><i>Derivation:</i> Item IMS Signalling Context, defined from R5 onwards (PS Domain Charging – see Annex C).</p>	10	GPRS	Severe	Syntax error.
		20	GPRS	Severe	Value out of range.



Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description				
	<p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group GPRS Service Used where available from the network.</p> <p><i>Values:</i></p> <table><tr><td><b>GPRS CDR Value</b></td><td><b>TAP Value</b></td></tr><tr><td>null</td><td>1</td></tr></table>	<b>GPRS CDR Value</b>	<b>TAP Value</b>	null	1				
<b>GPRS CDR Value</b>	<b>TAP Value</b>								
null	1								
IMSI	<p>The identifier which uniquely identifies the subscriber who has used the network and is liable for any charges that may be incurred.</p> <p>If the identification of the subscriber is with Network Access Identifier or the MSISDN in WLAN usage, this item must contain characters equal to the Home PMN's MCC+MNC or the full IMSI if available.</p> <p>If the recipient has not been allocated a MCC and MNC (for example, is not a GSM operator), this field is defined bilaterally between sender and recipient.</p> <p><i>Derivation:</i> GSM item servedIMSI (See Annex C – CS Domain Charging and PS Domain Charging).</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Chargeable Subscriber when MIN not present. Must be present within group GSM Chargeable Subscriber when available. Must be present for WLAN usage when the IMSI is used for identifying the chargeable user.</p>	10	Calls	Severe	Syntax error.				
		20	Calls	Severe	Value out of range. <b>Note:</b> This error can also be raised if the length of the IMSI is not as expected by the HPMN				
		200	Calls	Severe	First characters are different from home operators MCC + MNC, or not as bilaterally agreed (for example, if the recipient has not been allocated a MCC and MNC).				
Internet Service Provider	<p>Where an Internet Service Provider (ISP) has been used to access the service, i.e. initiate the Content Transaction, then this repeating group contains identifying information.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i></p>	30	Content	Warning	Mandatory item ISP Id Type missing within group.				
		31	Content	Warning	Mandatory item ISP Identifier missing within group.				

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	Present within groups Serving Parties Information LCS SP Information where available.	32	LCS	Severe	Mandatory item ISP Id Type missing within group.
		33	LCS	Severe	Mandatory item ISP Identifier missing within group.
<b>ISP Id Type</b>	This item gives the type of Internet Service Provider (ISP) Identifier associated with it.	10	Content	Warning	Syntax error.
		20	Content	Warning	Value out of range.
	<i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Internet Service Provider.	21	LCS	Severe	Value out of range.
	<i>Values:</i>				
	1 Name           Text representation, for example AOL, Vizzavi				
	2 TADIG Code     See item Sender or Recipient, for example GBRVF, DEUD1				
	3 URL             For example <a href="http://www.aol.co.uk">www.aol.co.uk</a> , <a href="http://www.vizzavi.co.uk">www.vizzavi.co.uk</a>				
	4 IP address v4				
	5 IP address v6				
<b>ISP Identifier</b>	The item holds a unique identifier of the Internet Service Provider (ISP).	10	Content	Warning	Syntax error.
		100	Content	Warning	Item content does not match ISP Id Type.
	The type of identifier is contained in the associated ISP Id Type.	101	LCS	Severe	Item content does not match ISP Id Type.
	<i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Internet Service Provider.				

#### 4.10 L

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
<b>Latest Call Timestamp</b>	<p>The Latest Call Timestamp is, as it implies, the Latest start of charging timestamp on any record. It is not necessarily the start of charging timestamp of the last charge record on the file.</p> <p>The timestamp contains the same timestamp as that of the latest Call Event Details when all times have been normalised to UTC time.</p> <p>In case the batch contains SCU records either the completion or deposit timestamp should be taken into account according to the charging point value.</p> <p>When the batch contains Content Transaction call/events the Content Charging Point value must be taken into account if more than one of Order Placed Timestamp, Requested Delivery Timestamp or Actual Delivery Timestamp are present in the call/event. If only a single timestamp is present then this is taken as the charging point.</p> <p>If a Content Transaction contains more than one Content Charging Point then the latest timestamp referenced must be used to derive the Latest Call Timestamp.</p> <p>Timestamps from calls with severe errors should also be taken into account if possible i.e. no 10 or 20 type error occurred in the record</p> <p>The time is given in the local time of the Sender (or Serving Network where this is not the Sender). There must be a UTC Time Offset associated with the timestamp.</p> <p><i>Optionality:</i> Transfer is at the discretion of the Sender PMN.</p>	10	Audit	Warning	Syntax error.
		20	Audit	Warning	Value out of range.
		30	Audit	Warning	Mandatory associated item UTC Time Offset missing.
		100	Audit	Warning	The timestamp does not match the timestamp of the latest Call Event Detail Timestamp.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Audit Control Information subject to optionality.</p> <p><i>Format:</i> CCYYMMDDHHMMSS</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Within this timestamp the range for HHMMSS is 000000 – 235959</p>				
<b>LCS QoS Delivered</b>	The group identifies the quality of service delivered where it is different from the quality of service requested, as identified in group LCS QoS Requested.	30	LCS	Severe	Item LCS Transaction Status present and no other items present within group.
	<p>All of the items within the group are subject to conditionality.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Present within group Location Service Usage where the delivered service is not as requested.</p>	31	LCS	Severe	Item Age Of Location missing from group and LCS Transaction Status contains 'last known location'.
<b>LCS QoS Requested</b>	<p>The group identifies the quality of service requested. The LCS Request Timestamp must be present. All other items are present where available.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Location Service Usage.</p>	30	LCS	Severe	Item LCS Request Timestamp not present within group.
<b>LCS Request Timestamp</b>	<p>The timestamp identifying the requested service usage. The item is normally in the local time of the Sender (or Serving Network where this is not the Sender). There must be an associated UTC Time Offset Code.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group LCS QoS Requested.</p> <p><i>Format:</i> CCYYMMDDHHMMSS</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Within this timestamp the range for HHMMSS is 000000</p>	20	LCS	Severe	Value out of range.
		30	LCS	Severe	Mandatory item UTC Time Offset Code missing.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	to 235959				
<b>LCS SP Identification</b>	Group containing identification of the location service content provider (LCS SP).	30	LCS	Severe	Mandatory item Content Provider Id Type missing within group.
	The group comprises two mandatory items, Content Provider Id Type and Content Provider Identifier.  <i>Conditionality:</i> One or more occurrences must be present within group LCS SP Information.	31	LCS	Severe	Mandatory item Content Provider Identifier missing within group.
<b>LCS SP Information</b>	This is a group containing the information to identify the Location Service Content Provider (LCS SP) and how they have accessed the network.  There must be at least one occurrence of group LCS SP Identification present.  Groups Internet Service Provider and Network must be present where the information is available.  <i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group Location Service where the LCS SP can be identified.	30	LCS	Severe	Mandatory group LCS SP Identification missing within group.
<b>LCS Transaction Status</b>	The status of the LCS transaction.  <i>Derivation:</i> The value 'failure' must be set, if the GSM/UMTS item PositionMethodFailure-Diagnostic (See Annex C – LCS Charging) indicates a failure of processing the LCS request within the serving network of the tracked or requesting subscriber subscriber.  The value 'last known location' must be set, if the GSM/UMTS item LocationEstimateType (See Annex C – LCS Charging) indicates this. The value 'last known location' must override the value 'failure'.	20	LCS	Severe	Value out of range.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description						
	<p>The value 'denied' must be set if the LCS client is not authorised. I.e. the request is denied by the HPMN of the tracked subscriber.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group LCS QoS Delivered for non-successful LCS transactions.</p> <p><i>Values:</i> 1 last known location 2 failure 3 denied</p>										
Local Currency	Contains the Currency Code which identifies the currency used to price the calls and/or events prior to conversion to SDRs and therefore used in Exchange Rate. This currency has to be the one used in the Sender's IOT.	10	Acctng	Fatal	Syntax error.						
		20	Acctng	Fatal	Value out of range (not listed in ISO 4217 Currency Codes).						
		21	Acctng	Fatal	Value not as specified in the Sender's Inter Operator Tariff (IOT).						
	<p><b>Note</b> the use of SDRs may be subject to internal market bilateral agreements, see TAP Currency.</p> <p>Only one occurrence is allowed per TAP file and therefore it is not permitted to have a TAP file containing calls or events where the Local Currency was different.</p> <p><i>Derivation:</i> ISO 4217 Currency Codes standard.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Accounting Information.</p> <p><i>Example:</i></p> <table><tr><td><b>Currency Code</b></td><td><b>Currency Name</b></td></tr><tr><td>AUD</td><td>Australian Dollars</td></tr><tr><td>CLP</td><td>Chilean Pesetas</td></tr></table>	<b>Currency Code</b>	<b>Currency Name</b>	AUD	Australian Dollars	CLP	Chilean Pesetas				
<b>Currency Code</b>	<b>Currency Name</b>										
AUD	Australian Dollars										
CLP	Chilean Pesetas										

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	GBP Pounds Sterling				
<b>Location Area Code</b>	Identification of the Location Area Code of the mobile equipment handling the call.	10	MOC MTC SS GPRS	Warning	Syntax error.
	<i>Derivation:</i> GSM item locationAreaCode (See Annex C – CS Domain Charging).	11	MOC MTC SS GPRS	Severe	Syntax error and item expected in accordance with roaming agreement.
	<i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within groups Network Location GPRS Network Location when expected in accordance with roaming agreement.	20	MOC MTC SS GPRS	Warning	Value out of range.
	When not expected in accordance with roaming agreement, must be present except where not supported by the network or the call does not terminate at the equipment for example in call forwarding cases.  Is not present for WLAN network usage.  The Location Area Code is a two octet string (See Annex C – CS Domain Charging). For TAP the octets are converted to a decimal integer number in the range 0 to 65535. The leading zeros are significant only for the 2 octet strings in the standard and not in TAP.  <i>For example:</i> 0110011000110000 equates to 26160 1001110000001010 equates to 39946 0001000011110001 equates to 4337	21	MOC MTC SS GPRS	Severe	Value out of range and item expected in accordance with roaming agreement.
<b>Location Id Type</b>	This item gives the type of location identifier associated with it.	10	Content	Warning	Syntax error.
	<i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within groups Charged Party Location	20	Content LCS	Warning	Value out of range.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<div>Tracked Customer Location Tracking Customer Location.</div> <div>Values:<div><div>1CountryText representation</div><div>2CountryITU E.164 representation for example, 44 (UK), 49 (Germany)</div><div>3CountryCountry code for example DEU (Germany), CAN (Canada)</div><div>4RegionText representation</div><div>5PlaceText representation</div><div>6IP LocationIP Address v4</div><div>7IP LocationIP Address v6</div><div>8TADIG CodeSee item Sender or Recipient, for example GBRVF, DEUD1</div></div></div>				
Location Identifier	The item holds a unique identifier of the Charged Party's location.	10	Content	Warning	Syntax error.
	<div>The type of identifier is contained in the associated Location Id Type.</div> <div>Conditionality:<div><div>Mandatory within groups</div><div>Charged Party Location</div><div>Tracked Customer Location</div><div>Tracking Customer Location.</div></div></div>	100	Content LCS	Warning	Item content does not match Location Id Type.
Location Information	The location information identifies the Network Location, which includes the MSC responsible for handling the call and, where appropriate, the Geographical Location of the mobile.	30	MOC MTC SS	Severe	Mandatory item Network Location missing within group.
	<div>Conditionality:<div><div>Mandatory within groups</div><div>Mobile Originated Call</div><div>Supplementary Service Event</div></div></div>	31	MOC MTC SS	Severe	Group Geographical Location missing but Serving BID expected in accordance with roaming agreement. This validation rule can be applied only



Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	Mobile Terminated Call	32	MOC MTC SS	Severe	where bilaterally agreed between Sender and Recipient.  Group Geographical Location missing but Serving Location Description expected in accordance with roaming agreement. This validation rule can be applied only where bilaterally agreed between Sender and Recipient.
<b>Location Service</b>	<p>Location Service represents the charging and transactional details for use of the Location Service (LCS) by a tracking customer.</p> <p>The group contains mandatory group Location Service Usage. One of groups Tracking Customer Information or LCS SP Information must be present. Group Tracked Customer Information must be present where the tracked customer is not the tracking customer. Items Call Reference and RAP File Sequence Number are present where available and applicable. Repeating item Operator Specific Information is optionally present.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within an occurrence of group Call Event Details where none of the following are present; Mobile Originated Call, Mobile Terminated Call, Supplementary Service Event, Service Centre Usage, Content Transaction or GPRS Call.</p>	30	LCS	Severe	Neither of groups Tracking Customer Information or LCS SP Information present within group.
		31	LCS	Severe	Mandatory group Location Service Usage missing within group.
		32	LCS	Warning	Item RAP File Sequence Number missing and Location Service previously received and rejected.
		33	LCS	Warning	Item RAP File Sequence Number present and Location Service not previously received and rejected.
<b>Location Service Usage</b>	<p>Location Service Usage details the actual service quality requested and delivered together with the associated charging information.</p> <p>Group LCS QoS Requested must be present with repeating group Charge Information present at least once.</p>	30	LCS	Severe	Mandatory group LCS QoS Requested missing within group.
		31	LCS	Severe	Mandatory group Charging Information missing within group.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Location Service.				

#### 4.11 M

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
<b>Maximum Bit Rate</b>	The maximum bit rate available for circuit switched UMTS.  <i>Derivation:</i> Maximum Bit Rate, see Annex C – CS Domain Charging  <i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Basic Service where available from the network.	10	MOC MTC	Severe	Syntax Error.
	<i>Values:</i> 1 14400bps 2 28800bps 3 32000bps 4 33600bps 5 56000bps 6 57600bps 7 64000bps	20	MOC MTC	Severe	Value out of range.
<b>MDN</b>	Mobile Directory Number. This item supports wireless number portability within the North American market.  <i>Derivation:</i> CIBER manual v2.0 section 10.	10	MOC MTC SS GPRS	Warning	Syntax error.
	<i>Conditionality:</i> When a MIN is present within group Chargeable Subscriber then MDN must be present, when available, associated with item MIN.	20	MOC MTC SS GPRS	Warning	Value out of range.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<b>Note</b> that privacy laws in some countries may restrict the MDN availability.				
<b>Message Description</b>	<p>Message Description is a free format description of the Short Message Service used. It is mandatory but the content is entirely at the discretion of the network supplying the access to the service.</p> <p>The description must be in English.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Message Description Information.</p>	10	Mess Desc	Warning	Syntax error.
<b>Message Description Code</b>	<p>A code used to cross reference the SCU Charge Type to the relevant description.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Message Description Information. Mandatory within group SCU Charge Type.</p>	10 100	Mess Desc SCU SCU	Warning Warning	Syntax error. Specified message description code not defined in Message Description Information.
<b>Message Description Information</b>	<p>A repeating table of pairs of Message Description and related Message Description Code.</p> <p>This table is used on a once-off basis and applies only to the transfer which contains it. A new table is sent with each transfer. Codes are reusable from transfer to transfer.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> One occurrence must be present within Transfer Batch for each unique Message Description Code used within group SCU Charge Type.</p>	30 31 32 33	Tf Batch Tf Batch Tf Batch Tf Batch	Warning Warning Fatal Warning	<p>Mandatory item Message Description Code missing within group.</p> <p>Mandatory item Message Description missing within group.</p> <p>More than one occurrence of group with same Message Description Code where Message Description is not the same.</p> <p>More than one occurrence of group with same Message Description Code where Message Description is the same.</p>
<b>Message</b>	The completion status of the message.	10	SCU	Severe	Syntax error.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
<b>Status</b>	<p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group SCU Charge Type.</p> <p><i>Values:</i>  0 Unable to Deliver  1 Time Expired  2 Delivered / Succeeded  3 Deleted / Canceled by SME  4 Deleted / Canceled by Service Centre Operators</p>	20	SCU	Severe	Value out of range.
<b>Message Type</b>	<p>The type of service/message, for example fax, text.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group SCU Charge Type.</p> <p><i>Values:</i>  0 Text  1 Fax  2 Info</p>	10	SCU	Severe	Syntax error.
		20	SCU	Severe	Value out of range.
<b>MIN</b>	<p>Mobile Identification Number is an item which uniquely identifies the subscriber who has used the network and is liable for any charges that may be incurred.</p> <p>The MIN is the mobile telephone number assigned by the HPMN. The format of the number may conform to the North American Number Plan where it belongs to a North American operator.</p> <p><i>Derivation:</i> CIBER manual v2.0 section 12.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Chargeable Subscriber when IMSI not present. Must be present within group SCU Chargeable Subscriber when group GSM Chargeable Subscriber is not present.</p>	10	Calls	Severe	Syntax error.
		20	Calls	Severe	Value out of range.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
<b>MO Basic Call Information</b>	<p>MO Basic Call Information provides the basic detail of who made the call and where to in respect of mobile originated traffic.</p> <p>It comprises mandatory Chargeable Subscriber, Call Event Start Timestamp and Total Call Event Duration details together with conditional Destination, Destination Network, RAP File Sequence Number and Cause For Termination information.</p> <p>Where the call was initiated by the SIM toolkit application the SIM Toolkit Indicator flag will be present.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Mobile Originated Call.</p>	30	MOC	Severe	Mandatory group Chargeable Subscriber missing within group.
		31	MOC	Severe	Mandatory item Call Event Start Timestamp missing within group.
		32	MOC	Severe	Mandatory item Total Call Event Duration missing within group.
		33	MOC	Warning	Item RAP File Sequence Number missing and call previously received and rejected.
		34	MOC	Warning	Item RAP File Sequence Number present and call not previously received and rejected.
		35	MOC	Severe	Group Destination missing and call is not for use of emergency service.
		36	MOC	Warning	Item RAP File Sequence Number present and TAP transfer batch being resubmitted as corrected (having been previously rejected with fatal error).
					<b>Note:</b> Error codes 37 & 38 removed in TAP release 3.11 (01 May 2005).
<b>Mobile Originated Call</b>	<p>A Mobile Originated Call item represents either tele or bearer service usage originated by the mobile subscription. In some cases the mobile itself may not be directly involved, for example some call forwarding scenarios.</p> <p>The Mobile Originated Call must contain the MO Basic Call Information, Location Information and Basic Services Used.</p> <p>Note: There must be only one occurrence of the Basic Service</p>	30	MOC	Severe	Mandatory group MO Basic Call Information missing within group.
		31	MOC	Severe	Mandatory group Location Information missing within group.
		32	MOC	Severe	Mandatory group Basic Service Used missing within group.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p>Used group within this group even though the physical syntax indicates that this may be a repeating group.</p> <p>Where CAMEL services are supported and invoked then one occurrence of CAMEL Service Used will be present for the invocation.</p> <p>Where a supplementary service is used in conjunction with a call and I deemed necessary for transfer (see Annex A) then Supplementary Service Code will be present. Third Party Information may also be present.</p> <p>Equipment Identifier will normally be transferred. The reason that it may not be present is because the call did not originate from the equipment.</p> <p>Operator Specific Information may also be present, this is optional dependent on bilateral agreement.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within an occurrence of group Call Event Details where none of the following are present; Mobile Terminated Call, Supplementary Service Event, Service Centre Usage, GPRS Call, Content Transaction or Location Service .</p>	35	MOC	Severe	<p>More than one occurrence of group Basic Service Used present within group.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Error codes 33 &amp; 34 removed in TAP release 3.11 (01 May 2005).</p>
<b>Mobile Terminated Call</b>	<p>A Mobile Terminated Call item represents either tele or bearer service usage terminated by the mobile subscription. In some cases the mobile itself may not be directly involved, for example some call forwarding scenarios.</p> <p>Mandatory elements are the MT Basic Call Information and the Basic Service Used. Only one basic service will be present and it will not be possible, for example, to distinguish between the data and speech parts of alternate services.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> There must be only one occurrence of the Basic Service</p>	30	MTC	Severe	Mandatory group MT Basic Call Information missing within group.
		31	MTC	Severe	Mandatory group Location Information missing within group.
		32	MTC	Severe	Mandatory group Basic Service Used missing within group.
		35	MTC	Severe	More than one occurrence of group Basic Service Used present within

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p>Used group within this group even though the physical syntax indicates that this may be a repeating group.</p> <p>Location Information and Equipment Identifier will normally be present except, for example, where the call does not terminate at the equipment for example call forward on no reply.</p> <p>Where CAMEL services are supported and invoked then one occurrence of CAMEL Service Used will be present for the invocation.</p> <p>Operator Specific Information may also be present, this is optional dependent on bilateral agreement.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within an occurrence of group Call Event Details where none of the following are present; Mobile Originated Call, Supplementary Service Event, Service Centre Usage, GPRS Call, Content Transaction or Location Service.</p>				<p>group.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Error codes 33 &amp; 34 removed in TAP release 3.11 (01 May 2005).</p>
<b>MSISDN</b>	<p>The Mobile Subscriber ISDN number.</p> <p><i>Derivation:</i> GSM item MSISDN (See Annex C – CS Domain Charging and PS Domain Charging). It is represented in TAP in international format, i.e. the number begins with the country code related to the calling number.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> When an IMSI is present within groups Chargeable Subscriber or GPRS Chargeable Subscriber then MSISDN must be present, when available, associated with item IMSI. Must be present within group GSM Chargeable Subscriber when available. Must be present when expected in accordance with roaming agreement.</p>	10	MOC MTC SS GPRS	Warning	Syntax error and item MSISDN not expected in accordance with roaming agreement.
		11	SCU	Severe	Syntax error and IMSI not present or MSISDN expected in accordance with roaming agreement.
		12	SCU	Warning	Syntax error and IMSI present and MSISDN not expected in accordance with roaming agreement.
		13	MOC MTC SS GPRS	Severe	Syntax error and item MSISDN expected in accordance with roaming agreement.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	Must be present for WLAN network usage where the full IMSI or Network Access Identifier not available. <b>Note</b> that privacy laws in some countries may restrict the MSISDN availability.	20	MOC MTC SS GPRS	Warning	Number not represented in international format and MSISDN not expected in accordance with roaming agreement.
		21	SCU	Severe	Number not represented in international format and IMSI not present or MSISDN expected in accordance with roaming agreement.
		22	SCU	Warning	Number not represented in international format and IMSI present and MSISDN not expected in accordance with roaming agreement.
		23	MOC MTC SS GPRS	Severe	Number not represented in international format and MSISDN expected in accordance with roaming agreement
<b>MT Basic Call Information</b>	MT Basic Call Information provides the basic detail of who received the call and, conditionally, where from in respect of mobile terminated traffic.  It comprises mandatory Chargeable Subscriber, Call Event Start Timestamp and Total Call Event Duration details together with conditional Call Originator, Originating Network, RAP File Sequence Number and Cause For Termination information.  Where the call was initiated by the SIM toolkit application the SIM Toolkit Indicator flag will be present.  <i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Mobile Terminated Call.	30	MTC	Severe	Mandatory group Chargeable Subscriber missing within group.
		31	MTC	Severe	Mandatory item Call Event Start Timestamp missing within group.
		32	MTC	Severe	Mandatory item Total Call Event Duration missing within group.
		33	MTC	Warning	Item RAP File Sequence Number missing and call previously received and rejected.
		34	MTC	Warning	Item RAP File Sequence Number present and call not previously received and rejected.



Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
		35	MTC	Warning	Item RAP File Sequence Number present and TAP transfer batch being resubmitted as corrected (having been previously rejected with fatal error).  <b>Note:</b> Error codes 36, 37 & 38 removed in TAP release 3.11 (01 May 2005).

#### 4.12 N

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
<b>Network</b>	Information relating to the Network used to access the service where the network is different to the Sender and is known.  <i>Conditionality:</i> Present within groups Serving Parties Information LCS SP Information where available.	30	Content	Warning	Mandatory item Network Id Type missing within group.
		31	Content	Warning	Mandatory item Network Identifier missing within group.
		32	LCS	Severe	Mandatory item Network Id Type missing within group.
		33	LCS	Severe	Mandatory item Network Identifier missing within group.
<b>Network Access Identifier</b>	The Network Access Identifier (NAI) is a username identifying a unique customer when generating WLAN CDRs. The NAI (realm) must be a fully qualified domain name signifying the Home WLAN.  <i>Derivation:</i> IETF RFC 2486.  <i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group GPRS Chargeable Subscriber where the IMSI or MSISDN is not available for identification	10	GPRS	Severe	Syntax error.
		20	GPRS	Severe	Value out of range.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description																	
	<p>of chargeable user.</p> <p><i>Format:</i> <a href="#">username@realm</a> for example <a href="#">pascal.leblanc@francnet.com</a></p>																					
Network Id Type	This item gives the type of Network Identifier associated with it.	10	Content	Warning	Syntax error.																	
	<i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Network.	20	Content	Warning	Value out of range.																	
		21	LCS	Severe	Value out of range.																	
	<i>Values:</i> <table><tr><td>1</td><td>Name</td><td>Text representation, for example BT, Telecom Italia, Commerzbank</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>TADIG Code</td><td>See item Sender or Recipient, for example GBRVF, DEUD1</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Home BID</td><td>See item Home BID</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Home Location Description</td><td>See item Home Location Description.</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>APN</td><td>Access Point Name</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>URL</td><td>For example <a href="#">www.amazon.com</a></td></tr></table>	1	Name	Text representation, for example BT, Telecom Italia, Commerzbank	2	TADIG Code	See item Sender or Recipient, for example GBRVF, DEUD1	3	Home BID	See item Home BID	4	Home Location Description	See item Home Location Description.	5	APN	Access Point Name	6	URL	For example <a href="#">www.amazon.com</a>			
1	Name	Text representation, for example BT, Telecom Italia, Commerzbank																				
2	TADIG Code	See item Sender or Recipient, for example GBRVF, DEUD1																				
3	Home BID	See item Home BID																				
4	Home Location Description	See item Home Location Description.																				
5	APN	Access Point Name																				
6	URL	For example <a href="#">www.amazon.com</a>																				
Network Identifier	The item holds a unique identifier of the Network.	10	Content	Warning	Syntax error.																	
	The type of identifier is contained in the associated Network Id Type.	100	Content	Warning	Item content does not match Network Id Type.																	
	<i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Network.	101	LCS	Severe	Item content does not match Network Id Type.																	
Network Information	Network Information is a group of related information which pertains to the Sender PMN.	30	Tf Batch	Fatal	Mandatory group UTC Time Offset Information missing within group.																	
	It consists of the UTC Time Offset Information table, which is mandatory and the Recording Entity Information table which must be present where Recording Entity Codes are present	33	Tf Batch	Fatal	Group Recording Entity Information missing within group.																	

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p>within the TAP file.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Transfer Batch.</p>				<b>Note:</b> Error codes 31 & 34 removed in TAP release 3.11 (01 May 2005).
<b>Network Init. PDP Context</b>	<p>This item identifies where a GPRS Call was initiated by the network and not the terminal equipment.</p> <p><i>Derivation:</i> Data item NetworkInitiatedPDPContext (PS Domain Charging – see Annex C).</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group GPRS Basic Call Information when the PDP context was initiated by the network, otherwise not present.</p> <p>Is not present for WLAN network usage.</p>	10	GPRS	Severe	Syntax error.
	<p><i>Values:</i> 1 Network initiated</p>	20	GPRS	Severe	Value out of range.
<b>Network Location</b>	<p>Identifies the location information relating to the network.</p> <p>It must have the MSC Code present, identifying the MSC handling the call and the Call Reference will be present when available from the network. The Location Area Code and Cell Identity may be present and the Cell Identity is further optional at the discretion of the Sender PMN.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Location Information.</p>	30	MOC MTC SS	Severe	Mandatory item Recording Entity Code missing within group.
		31	MOC MTC SS	Severe	Item Location Area Code missing within group but expected in accordance with roaming agreement.
<b>Non Charged Number</b>	<p>The number of the non-charged party, either that to which the message is or was to be delivered or from which it originated (dependent on the message direction and charging for the service).</p>	10	SCU	Severe	Syntax error and Charged Party Status is 'originating'.
		11	SCU	Warning	Syntax error and Charged Party Status is 'terminating'.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p><i>Derivation:</i> For GSM subscribers GSM item CalledNumber (See Annex C – CS Domain Charging). This item is of type AddressString. In this case it is represented in TAP in international format, i.e. the number begins with the country code related to the calling number. This item may also be used for other address types, for example internet address.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group SCU Basic Information.</p> <p><i>Values:</i> For GSM subscribers each digit is numeric (0-9). Where the non-charged number represents other address types any value is allowed.</p>				
<b>Notification</b>	<p>A Notification file is sent where the transfer mechanism is electronic file transfer and there is no data available for transfer.</p> <p>All items within the group are mandatory except RAP File Sequence Number which is conditional and File Creation Timestamp which is optional.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Data Interchange where no data is available for transfer and the transfer mechanism is electronic file transfer.</p>	30	Notifictn	Fatal	Mandatory item Sender missing within group.
		31	Notifictn	Fatal	Mandatory item Recipient missing within group.
		32	Notifictn	Fatal	Mandatory item File Sequence Number missing within group.
		33	Notifictn	Fatal	Mandatory item Specification Version Number missing within group.
		35	Notifictn	Warning	Mandatory item File Available Timestamp missing within group.
		36	Notifictn	Warning	Mandatory item Transfer Cut Off Timestamp missing within group.
		37	Notifictn	Warning	File Sequence Number previously received and rejected with fatal error,

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
		38	Notifictn	Warning	therefore RAP File Sequence Number expected but not present.  RAP File Sequence Number present although File Sequence Number has not previously been rejected with a fatal error (for example previously missing or new files).
		39	Notifictn	Fatal	Mandatory item Release Version Number missing within group.  <b>Note:</b> Error Code 34 removed in TAP release 3.11 (01 May 2005).
<b>Number Of Decimal Places</b>	Identifies the number of decimal places represented within the item Exchange Rate.  <i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Currency Conversion.  <i>Values:</i> > or = zero	10  20	Acctng  Acctng	Fatal  Fatal	Syntax error.  Value out of range.

#### 4.13 O

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
<b>Object Type</b>	This defines the type of object streamed or downloaded to the customer.  <i>Derivation:</i> The object type values are based on, but not confined to, the withdrawn M-Services specification.  <i>Conditionality:</i> Present within group Content Service Used where 'Pull'	10  20  21	Content  Content  Content	Severe  Severe  Severe	Syntax error.  Object Type out of range for Content Transaction Code and Type Pull/Streaming combination.  Object Type out of range for Content Transaction Code and Type Pull/Download combination.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p>Content Transaction Code used and either Content Transaction Type 'Streaming' or 'Download' used.</p> <p><i>Values:</i></p> <p>0 Not known/other (Valid for use with streaming and download where the type of object cannot be identified or does not match one of the values below.)</p> <p>For use with Pull or Streaming:</p> <p>1 Speech – Audio MPEG 4 AMR 2 Audio – Audio MPEG 4 AAC 3 Audio – MP3 4 Audio – WAVE 5 Video – H.263 real time video 6 Video – MPEG 4 7 – 19 Reserved for future use.</p> <p>For use with Pull or Download</p> <p>20 Ring Tone – MIDI 21 Ring Tone – Audio MP4 22 Ring Tone – iMelody 23 Ring Tone – WAVE 24-29 Reserved for future use. 30 Wallpaper/Screen Saver – JPEG 31 Wallpaper/Screen Saver – WBMP 32 Wallpaper/Screen Saver –GIF87a &amp; GIF89 34 Wallpaper/Screen Saver –Java MIDlet 35-39 Reserved for future use 40 Picture – JPEG 41 Picture – WBMP 42 Picture – GIF87a &amp; GIF89 43 Picture – PNG 44 Picture – BMP 45-49 Reserved for future use 50 Speech – Audio MPEG 4 AMR</p>				

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	51-59 Reserved for future use 60 Audio – Audio MPEG 4 61 Audio – Audio MP3 62 Audio – WAVE 63-69 Reserved for future use 70 Vector Graphic – FFS 71-79 Reserved for future use 80 Video – H.263 real time video 81 Video – MPEG 4 82 Video – MPEG 2 DVD 83-89 Reserved for future use 90 Game 91-99 Reserved for future use 100 Application 101-109 Reserved for future use  <b>Note:</b> Reserved values are 'out of range' until values are assigned.				
<b>Operator Specific Information</b>	<p>This is an optional repeating item which will contain information which is beyond the scope of TAP and has been bilaterally agreed.</p> <p>The content of the item is defined by bilateral agreement and may vary according to the context, for example content when occurring within Mobile Originated Call may vary from that when occurring within Transfer Batch.</p> <p><i>Optionality:</i>            Present when agreed bilaterally within groups            Notification            Batch Control Information            Mobile Originated Call            Mobile Terminated Call            Supplementary Service Event            Service Centre Usage            GPRS Call</p>	30	All	Warning	Item is present without bilateral agreement.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	Content Transaction Location Service Audit Control Information.				
<b>Order Placed Timestamp</b>	<p>The timestamp representing the time at which the Charged Party placed the order for the content. This is given in the time of the serving Content Provider. There must be an associated UTC Time Offset Code.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group Content Transaction Basic Info when no other timestamp present within group or when item referenced as the Charging Point.</p> <p>Format: CCYYMMDDHHMMSS</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Within this timestamp the range for HHMMSS is 000000 to 235959</p>	10	Content	Severe	Syntax error and timestamp referenced as Charging Point.
		11	Content	Warning	Syntax error and timestamp not referenced as Charging Point.
		20	Content	Severe	Value out of range and timestamp referenced as Charging Point.
		21	Content	Warning	Value out of range and timestamp not referenced as Charging Point.
		30	Content	Severe	Mandatory associated UTC Time Offset Code missing and timestamp referenced as Charging Point.
		31	Content	Warning	Mandatory associated UTC Time Offset Code missing and timestamp not referenced as Charging Point.
		100	Content	Severe	Order Placed Timestamp after associated Charge Detail timestamp and timestamp referenced as Charging Point.
		101	Content	Warning	Order Placed Timestamp after associated Charge Detail timestamp and timestamp not referenced as Charging Point.
		200	Content	Severe	Order Placed Timestamp before the commercial roaming start date for the specific service and the TAP file is not



Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
					a test file.
<b>Originating Network</b>	<p>The network from which the call or message was routed. In the case of optimal routing the Originating Network code is different from the HPMN code.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within groups MT Basic Call Information SCU Basic Information if available.</p> <p><i>For example:</i> GBRCN GBRVF DEUD1 DEUD2</p>	10	MTC SCU	Warning	Syntax error.
		20	MTC SCU	Warning	Value out of range.

#### 4.14 P

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
<b>Paid Indicator</b>	<p>A flag which shows that the Charged Party has paid for the service by another mechanism, for example credit card, account, debit card.</p> <p>The flag's presence shows that the charge is not intended for the retail invoice.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group Advised Charge Information where the charge is being/has been settled by a mechanism external to TAP.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Values:</i> 1 Paid</p>	10	Content	Severe	Syntax error.
		20	Content	Severe	Value out of range.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
<b>Partial Type Indicator</b>	<p>The Partial Type Indicator identifies the first and last partials in a sequence.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group GPRS Basic Call Information where the Call Event Detail represents a partial.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Values:</i>  F first partial  I intermediate partial  L last partial</p>	10	GPRS	Severe	Syntax error.
		20	GPRS	Severe	Value out of range.
<b>Payment Method</b>	<p>Where the charge is being/has been settled by a mechanism other than TAP this item identifies the payment method (to be) used.</p> <p><i>Optionality:</i> This item is made available at the discretion of the Content Provider and/or Sender.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group Advised Charge Information where item Paid Indicator is also present, subject to optionality.</p> <p><i>Values:</i>  0 not known  1 credit card  2 debit card  3 account  4 cash  5 cheque  6 direct debit  7 standing order  8 money order/banker's draft</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Value 0 (not known) is not a default value and must only</p>	10	Content	Warning	Syntax error.
		20	Content	Warning	Value out of range.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	be used where there is the intention to identify the payment method but it is genuinely not identifiable by the Content Provider/Sender, for example mixed payment or information not passed by retail outlet.				
<b>PDP Address</b>	<p>An address (served) used with a Packet Data Protocol context of a GPRS connection. This is an IP address.</p> <p><i>Derivation:</i> GSM item PDP Address (PS Domain Charging – see Annex C). For WLAN network usage, item Framed-IP-Address (RFC 2865).</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group GPRS Chargeable Subscriber. For WLAN network usage, present when available.</p>	10	GPRS	Warning	Syntax error. Does not conform to section 5.5.
<b>PDP Context Start Timestamp</b>	<p>The timestamp gives the start of the PDP context in the case where the Call Event Details (GPRS Call) represents an intermediate or last partial of a PDP context.</p> <p>The time is given in the local time of the Sender PMN (or Serving Network where this is not the Sender). There must be a UTC Time Offset Code associated with the timestamp.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> The local time is the local time at the location of the chargeable subscriber. Where the location is not available, as in some call forwarding scenarios, this will be a notional 'network local time'.</p> <p><i>Optionality:</i> Operators may decide not to supply this information (normally this will be because it is not available from the billing system).</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group</p>	10	GPRS	Warning	Syntax error.
		20	GPRS	Warning	Value out of range.
		30	GPRS	Warning	Mandatory associated item UTC Time Offset Code missing.
		31	GPRS	Warning	PDP Context Start Timestamp present but Partial Type Indicator is either not present or identifies GPRS Call as the 'first' partial.
		100	GPRS	Warning	<p>PDP Context Start Timestamp is later than Call Event Start Timestamp.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Error Code 101 removed in TAP release 3.11 (01 May 2005).</p>

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p>GPRS Basic Call Information where available and Partial Type Indicator is present identifying the GPRS Call as either an intermediate or last partial (subject to optionality).</p> <p><i>Format:</i> CCYYMMDDHHMMSS</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Within this timestamp the range for HHMMSS is 000000 – 235959</p>				
<b>Positioning Method</b>	<p>The technology used for positioning a tracked mobile subscriber (e.g. Assisted GPS).</p> <p><i>Derivation:</i> Positioning Data IE (See Annex C – LCS Charging). The positioning technology can be derived by converting bits the five most significant bits (bits 8-4) into an integer. It needs to be noted that more than one positioning method may be recorded in the Positioning Data IE (See Annex C – LCS Charging). In order to identify the positioning technology actually used bits 3-1 which code the usage of the positioning technology need to be analysed.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group LCS QoS Delivered where available from the network.</p> <p><i>Values:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 Timing Advance</li> <li>1 Reserved</li> <li>2 Reserved</li> <li>3 Mobile Assisted E-OTD</li> <li>4 Mobile Based E-OTD</li> <li>5 Mobile Assisted GPS</li> <li>6 Mobile Based GPS</li> </ul>	20	LCS	Severe	Value out of range.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	7 Conventional GPS 8-15 Reserved for GSM 16-31 Reserved for network specific positioning methods				
<b>Priority Code</b>	Indicates the priority assigned to the short message.  <i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group SCU Charge Type.  <i>Values:</i> 0 Low 1 Normal 2 High	10	SCU	Severe	Syntax error.
		20	SCU	Severe	Value out of range.

#### 4.15 R

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
<b>RAP File Sequence Number</b>	A unique reference which identifies the Returned Account Procedure (RAP) file in which the record or batch was returned to the Sender PMN by the Recipient PMN.  The record or batch, the error(s) having been resolved, is now being resubmitted to the Recipient PMN.  <b>Note:</b> Where a TAP file is being resubmitted as corrected the RAP File Sequence Number is not required on the Call Event Details but it must be present on either the Notification or Batch Control Information, as appropriate.  <b>Note:</b> The RAP File Sequence Number must not be present when a previously missing TAP file (Transfer Batch or Notification) is sent.  <i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within groups	10	Notifictn Btch Ctrl	Warning	Syntax error.
		11	Calls	Severe	Syntax error
		20	Btch Ctrl Notifictn	Warning	Value out of range.
		21	Calls	Severe	Value out of range

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p>Notification Batch Control Information where the TAP file is being resubmitted as corrected. Must be present within groups MO Basic Call Information MT Basic Call Information Supplementary Service Event Service Centre Usage GPRS Basic Call Information Content Transaction Basic Info Location Service where the record is being resubmitted as corrected.</p> <p><i>Range:</i> 00001 – 99999 for Test Data 00001 – 99999 for Chargeable Data</p>				
<b>Recipient</b>	<p>A unique identifier used to determine which network the data is being sent to, i.e. the Recipient.</p> <p><i>Derivation:</i> GSM Association PRD TD.13: PMN Naming Conventions.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Notification. Mandatory within group Batch Control Information.</p> <p><i>Examples:</i> GBRCN GBRVF DEUD1 DEUD2</p> <p><b>Note:</b> These codes must be in uppercase (as defined in TD.13).</p>	<p>10</p> <p>20</p> <p>100</p>	<p>Notifictn Btch Ctrl</p> <p>Notifictn Btch Ctrl</p> <p>Notifictn Btch Ctrl</p>	<p>Fatal</p> <p>Fatal</p> <p>Fatal</p>	<p>Syntax error.</p> <p>Value out of range.</p> <p>The item does not match the Recipient on the filename.</p>
<b>Recording Entity Code</b>	A code associated with a Recording Entity.	10	Network	Fatal	Syntax error

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within groups Recording Entity Information Location Service Network Location Service Centre Usage where it must be of type 'Service Centre'</p> <p>In the case of GPRS network usage two or more occurrences must be present within group GPRS Network Location where one, and only one, occurrence must be of type 'GGSN' or 'P-GW' (see Recording Entity Type) and all other occurrences must be of type 'SGSN' or 'S-GW'.</p> <p>In the case of WLAN network usage one occurrence must be present identifying the WLAN billing information recording entity.</p>	11	MOC MTC SS SCU GPRS LCS	Severe	Syntax error
		12	GPRS	Severe	Value out of range for a GPRS call (except for WLAN network usage), i.e. the Recording Entity Code refers to a recording entity of a type other than GGSN, SGSN, P-GW or S-GW.
		13	GPRS	Severe	Value out of range for a GPRS call (only for WLAN network usage), i.e. the Recording Entity Code refers to a recording entity of a type other than WLAN billing information recording entity.
	<hr/> <p><i>Values:</i> 0 .. 10000</p>	20	Network	Fatal	Value out of range.
		100	MOC MTC SS SCU GPRS LCS	Severe	Specified recording entity code not defined in the Recording Entity Information
		101	MOC MTC SS	Warning	Entity Code refers to MSC (Recording Entity Type 1) and syntax of the referenced Recording Entity Identification does not conform to MSISDN (3GPP TS 23.003), Signalling Point Code (ITU-T Q.701) or uppercase name.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
		102	SCU	Severe	Entity Code refers to SMSC (Recording Entity Type 2) and syntax of the referenced Recording Entity Identification does not conform to MSISDN (3GPP TS 23.003).
		103	GPRS	Severe	Entity Code refers to GGSN (Recording Entity Type 3) and syntax of the referenced Recording Entity Identification does not conform to section 5.5.
		104	MOC MTC GPRS	Severe	Entity Code refers to SGSN (Recording Entity Type 4) and syntax of the referenced Recording Entity Identification does not conform to MSISDN (3GPP TS 23.003) or section 5.5.
		105	LCS	Severe	Recording Entity Code refers to GMLC (Recording Entity Type 5) and syntax of the referenced Recording Entity Identification does not conform to MSISDN (3GPP TS 23.003) or to section 5.5.
		106	GPRS	Severe	Entity Code refers to P-GW (Recording Entity Type 7) and syntax of the referenced Recording Entity Identification does not conform to Section 5.5.
		107	GPRS	Severe	Entity Code refers to S-GW (Recording Entity Type 8) and syntax of the referenced Recording Entity



Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
					Identification does not conform to Section 5.5.
<b>Recording Entity Identification</b>	<p>The identification of the entity recording the call.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Recording Entity Information.</p> <p><i>Derivation:</i> For MSC encoded as one of the following according to the requirements of the Sender PMN.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The MSISDN of the entity (See Annex C – CS Domain Charging and PS Domain Charging) for example 44836100456</li> <li>• The signalling point code (See Annex C – CS Domain Charging and PS Domain Charging) for example 253464</li> <li>• A name for example “HELSINKI” or “Switch 1”.</li> </ul> <p>For SMSC entity (See Annex C – CS Domain Charging and PS Domain Charging) (Msisdn). For GSN entities (See Annex C – CS Domain Charging and PS Domain Charging) (GSNAddress). For GSN entities, where SMS usage is recorded see Annex C – CS Domain Charging and PS Domain Charging (GSNAddress or Msisdn). For GMLC entities see Annex C – CS Domain Charging and PS Domain Charging (Msisdn) or as Ipv4 Address or as Ipv6 Address. For WLAN network usage this could be the name (uppercase) or an IP address of the WLAN billing information recording entity.</p>	10	Network	Fatal	Syntax error.
<b>Recording Entity Information</b>	A repeating group which identifies a Recording Entity Identification together with an associated Recording Entity Code and Recording Entity Type.	30	Network	Fatal	Mandatory item Recording Entity Code missing within group.
		31	Network	Fatal	Mandatory item Recording Entity Type missing within group.
	This table is used on a once-off basis and applies only to the				

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	transfer which contains it. A new table is sent with each transfer. Codes are reusable from transfer to transfer.  <i>Conditionality:</i> One occurrence must be present within group Network Information for each unique Recording Entity Code used within the TAP file.	32	Network	Fatal	Mandatory item Recording Entity Identification missing within group.
		33	Network	Fatal	More than one occurrence of group with same Recording Entity Code where Recording Entity Type and /or Recording Entity Identification are not the same.
		34	Network	Fatal	More than one occurrence of group with same Recording Entity Code where Recording Entity Type and Recording Entity Identification are the same (i.e. duplicate Recording Entity Information table entry).
<b>Recording Entity Type</b>	An item identifying the type of recording entity.  <i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Recording Entity Information.  <i>Values:</i> 1 MSC (Mobile Services Switching Centre) 2 SMSC (Short Message Service Centre) 3 GGSN (Gateway GPRS Support Node) 4 SGSN (Serving GPRS Support Node) 5 GMLC (Gateway Mobile Location Centre) 6 WLAN Billing Information Recording Entity 7 P-GW (PDN Gateway) 8 S-GW (Serving Gateway)	10  20	Network  Network	Fatal  Fatal	Syntax error.  Value out of range.
<b>Release Version Number</b>	Indicates the release version associated with the Specification Version Number.  <i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Notification. Mandatory within group Batch Control Information.	10  20	Notifictn Btch Ctrl  Notifictn Btch Ctrl	Fatal  Fatal	Syntax error.  Value out of range.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p><i>Values:</i> 11</p>				
<b>Requested Delivery Timestamp</b>	<p>The timestamp representing the time requested by the Charged Party to initiate the start of the Content Transaction. This is given in the time of the serving Content Provider. There must be an associated UTC Time Offset Code.</p> <p><i>Example:</i> The Charged Party may request to download all messages at 2200hrs in order to take advantage of off-peak rates even when placing the order at an earlier time.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group Content Transaction Basic Info when no other timestamp present within group or when item referenced as the Charging Point.</p> <p><i>Format:</i> CCYYMMDDHHMMSS</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Within this timestamp the range for HHMMSS is 000000 to 235959</p>	10	Content	Severe	Syntax error and timestamp referenced as Charging Point.
		11	Content	Warning	Syntax error and timestamp not referenced as Charging Point.
		20	Content	Severe	Value out of range and timestamp referenced as Charging Point.
		21	Content	Warning	Value out of range and timestamp not referenced as Charging Point.
		30	Content	Severe	Mandatory associated UTC Time Offset Code missing and timestamp referenced as Charging Point.
		31	Content	Warning	Mandatory associated UTC Time Offset Code missing and timestamp not referenced as Charging Point.
		100	Content	Severe	Requested Delivery Timestamp after associated Charge Detail timestamp and timestamp referenced as Charging Point.
		101	Content	Warning	Requested Delivery Timestamp after associated Charge Detail timestamp and timestamp not referenced as Charging Point.
		200	Content	Severe	Requested Delivery Timestamp before the commercial roaming start date for the specific service and the TAP file is

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
					not a test file.
<b>Response Time</b>	<p>The actual response time for processing the LCS request measured in seconds.</p> <p><i>Derivation:</i> GSM/UMTS item measureDuration (See Annex C – LCS Charging).</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group LCS QoS Delivered where available from the network</p>				
<b>Response Time Category</b>	<p>The response time category as requested for the response of an LCS request.</p> <p><i>Derivation:</i> LCS QoS IE octet 6 (See Annex C – LCS Charging). The value is derived by interpreting the 2 most significant bits of octet 6 as an integer.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group LCS QoS Requested where available from the network</p> <p><i>Values:</i> 0 response time not specified 1 low delay 2 delay tolerant 3 reserved</p>	20	LCS	Severe	Value out of range.

#### 4.16 S

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
<b>SCU Basic Information</b>	<p>Service Centre Usage (SCU) Basic Information provides details of who made the call and where to, who received the call and where from, in respect of mobile originated and mobile terminated traffic respectively and the direction of the transaction.</p> <p>The Chargeable Subscriber, Charged Party Status and Non Charged Number elements are all mandatory. All other elements are conditionally present.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Service Centre Usage.</p>	30	SCU	Severe	Mandatory group SCU Chargeable Subscriber missing within group.
		31	SCU	Severe	Mandatory item Charged Party Status missing within group.
		32	SCU	Severe	Mandatory item Non Charged Number missing within group and Charged Party Status is 'originating'.
		33	SCU	Warning	Mandatory item Non Charged Number missing within group and Charged Party Status is 'terminating'.
		34	SCU	Warning	Item CLIR Status Indicator missing within group and Charged Party Status is 'terminating'.
<b>SCU Charge Type</b>	<p>Contains the elements used to price the service usage, message status, priority code, distance charge band code and message type. Where the charge is based on volume, for example message length, this information will be present within the associated Charge Information.</p> <p>All elements within the group are mandatory except Distance Charge Band Code which will not be present where it was not a parameter in Charge calculation.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Service Centre Usage.</p>	30	SCU	Severe	Mandatory item Message Status missing within group.
		31	SCU	Severe	Mandatory item Priority Code missing within group.
		32	SCU	Severe	Item Distance Charge Band Code missing within group and distance defined as a pricing parameter within SMS bilateral agreement.
		33	SCU	Severe	Mandatory item Message Type missing within group.
		34	SCU	Warning	Mandatory item Message Description Code missing within group.
<b>SCU</b>	Occurs within SCU Basic Information. Contains the				

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
<b>Chargeable Subscriber</b>	<p>identification of the chargeable subscriber.</p> <p>The group must contain either the group GSM Chargeable Subscriber or the MIN of the chargeable subscriber, both may not be present.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within groups SCU Basic Information</p>				
<b>SCU Timestamps</b>	<p>Contains the timestamps for message deposit and completion of actions together with an indicator showing which timestamp was used as the Charging Point.</p> <p>All elements within the group are mandatory.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Service Centre Usage.</p>	<p>30</p> <p>31</p> <p>32</p>	<p>SCU</p> <p>SCU</p> <p>SCU</p>	<p>Severe</p> <p>Severe</p> <p>Severe</p>	<p>Mandatory item Deposit Timestamp missing within group.</p> <p>Mandatory item Completion Timestamp missing within group.</p> <p>Mandatory item Charging Point missing within group.</p>
<b>Sender</b>	<p>A unique identifier used to determine the network which is the Sender of the data.</p> <p>The full list of codes in use is given in TADIG PRD TD.13: PMN Naming Conventions.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Notification. Mandatory in group Batch Control Information.</p> <p><i>Example content:</i> GBRCN GBRVF DEUD1 DEUD2</p> <p><b>Note:</b> These codes must be in uppercase (as defined in TD.13).</p>	<p>10</p> <p>20</p> <p>100</p>	<p>Notifictn Btch Ctrl</p> <p>Notifictn Btch Ctrl</p> <p>Notifictn Btch Ctrl</p>	<p>Fatal</p> <p>Fatal</p> <p>Fatal</p>	<p>Syntax error.</p> <p>Value out of range.</p> <p>The item does not match the Sender on the filename.</p>
<b>Service Centre</b>	A Service Centre Usage item represents usage of an APMNs	30	SCU	Severe	Mandatory group SCU Basic

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
<b>Usage</b>	<p>Short Message Service Centre (SMSC).</p> <p>This usage can only occur where there is a bilateral agreement to make these services available to the HPMN's subscribers. All elements within the group are mandatory except RAP File Sequence Number and Serving Network which are conditional and Operator Specific Information which is optional.</p> <p>Exchange of the Serving Network element requires bilateral agreement.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within an occurrence of group Call Event Details where none of the following are present; Mobile Originated Call, Mobile Terminated Call, Supplementary Service Event, GPRS Call, Content Transaction or Location Service .</p>	31	SCU	Warning	Information missing within group.  Item RAP File Sequence Number missing and SCU previously received and rejected.
		32	SCU	Warning	Item RAP File Sequence Number present and SCU not previously received and rejected.
		33	SCU	Severe	Mandatory item Recording Entity Code missing within group.
		34	SCU	Severe	Mandatory group Charge Information missing within group.
		35	SCU	Severe	Mandatory group SCU Charge Type missing within group.
		36	SCU	Severe	Mandatory group SCU Timestamps missing within group.
		37	SCU	Warning	Item RAP File Sequence Number present and TAP transfer batch being resubmitted as corrected (having been previously rejected with fatal error).
		38	SCU	Severe	Serving Network element present and its exchange not bilaterally agreed.  <b>Note:</b> Error code 39 removed in TAP release 3.11 (01 May 2005).
<b>Service Code</b>	<p>The Service Code is one of Teleservice Code or Bearer Service Code as determined by the service type used.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i></p>				<b>Note:</b> Error codes 30, 31, 32 & 33 removed in TAP release 3.11 (01 May 2005).

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	Mandatory within group Basic Service. One occurrence must be present within group Supplementary Service Used for each basic service affected by the Supplementary Service action except where this applies to all basic services when it will not be present.				
<b>Serving BID</b>	The Serving BID (Billing Identifier) is a code associated with a geographical area such as a cell site or group of cell sites. Where a Serving BID has been supplied there must be a Serving Location Description present.	10	MOC MTC SS GPRS	Severe	Syntax error.
	The Serving BID presence is not required where only the Serving Location Description is used as a pricing parameter as per the Sender's IOT definition.	20	MOC MTC SS GPRS	Severe	Value out of range.
	<p><i>Derivation:</i> Listed on the BID report in effect for the applicable call date as defined within PRD TD.38.</p> <p><i>Optionality:</i> Operators may decide not to transfer the Serving BID.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group Geographical Location where available (subject to optionality). Value must be assigned to the Sender unless a Serving Network element is present in the call record. In that case, it must belong to the operator identified in the Serving Network element.</p>	21	MOC MTC SS GPRS	Severe	Value not assigned to Sender or, if a Serving Network element is present in the record, not assigned to the operator identified in the Serving Network element. <b>Note:</b> Please see TD.38 for clarification regarding Roaming Hubbing where alias TADIG Codes are used.
<b>Serving Location Description</b>	<p>A text description giving the geographical location of the terminal equipment. Operators may optionally use a description as a default where there has been no terminal equipment involved.</p> <p>The Serving Location Description must be present where there is an associated Serving BID and its content will then be predefined.</p> <p>Where the location of the subscriber is a pricing parameter the</p>	10	MOC MTC SS GPRS	Severe	Syntax error.



Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p>Serving Location Description will contain a value as explicitly defined in the IOT of the Sender. Note that in case the IOT defines both a 'normal' charge and one or more 'exceptional' charge(s) then only call/events containing an 'exceptional' charge need to contain the Serving Location Description.</p> <p>For WLAN network usage this item is mandatory and will contain a text description of the WLAN Hot Spot, for example "London City Airport".</p> <p>Other than the above described circumstances the content is at the discretion of the Sender and is optionally supplied.</p> <p><i>Derivation:</i> Listed on the BID report in effect for the applicable call date as defined in TD.38 where the Serving BID is present. Where the location of the subscriber is a pricing parameter the Serving Location Description (if present) must contain a value as explicitly defined in the IOT of the Sender. In all other cases the content is at the discretion of the Sender.</p> <p><i>Optionality:</i> Operators may omit this information unless one of the following Item Serving BID present. The location of the subscriber is a pricing parameter as explicitly defined in the Sender's IOT. WLAN network usage</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group Geographical Location where a Serving BID is present or where the location of the subscriber is a pricing parameter as explicitly defined in the Sender's IOT. Must be present within group Geographical Location for</p>				

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	WLAN network usage.				
<b>Serving Network</b>	A unique identifier used to determine the network where the call event was originally created.	10	MOC MTC SS SCU GPRS	Severe	Syntax error.
	<p>While this would normally be a TADIG PMN code (see TADIG PRD TD.13) this may not be true in certain specific cases, for example inter standard roaming.</p> <p>The exchange and content of the Serving Network element need to be bilaterally agreed.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i>            Must be present within groups            Geographical Location            Service Centre Usage            if the Serving Network is different from the Sender.            Exchange of the Serving Network element requires bilateral agreement.</p>	20	MOC MTC SS SCU GPRS	Severe	Value out of range, that is, it is not a bilaterally agreed value.
<b>Serving Parties Information</b>	<p>Information on entities that were used to access the Content Service.</p> <p>This group must contain the item Content Provider Name. Additional data should be provided when the information is available to the Sender.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i>            Mandatory within group Content Transaction.</p>	30	Content	Severe	Mandatory item Content Provider Name missing within group.
<b>SIM Toolkit Indicator</b>	The SIM Toolkit Indicator will be present when the call has been initiated by the SIM Toolkit application.	10	MOC MTC	Warning	Syntax error
	<p><i>Conditionality:</i>            Must be present within groups            MO Basic Call Information            MT Basic Call Information            where the call has been initiated by the SIM toolkit.</p>	20	MOC MTC	Warning	Value out of range

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p><i>Values:</i></p> <p>1 initiated by SIM toolkit</p>				
<b>SMS Destination Number</b>	<p>The SMS Destination Number item contains the actual destination (intended recipient) of the SMS text message.</p> <p><i>Derivation:</i></p> <p>Derived from item destinationNumber (SmsTpDestinationNumber) (See Annex C – CS Domain Charging and PS Domain Charging).</p> <p>Must be populated with the digits exactly as entered by the subscriber.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i></p> <p>Must be present within group Destination for SMS MO calls when the information is available from the network.</p> <p><i>Values:</i></p> <p>Each digit is numeric (0-9) or contains '+', '*' or '#'.</p>	<p>10</p> <p>20</p>	<p>MOC</p> <p>MOC</p>	<p>Severe</p> <p>Severe</p>	<p>Syntax error.</p> <p>Value out of range.</p>
<b>SMS Originator</b>	<p>The SMS Originator holds the identification of the actual sender of the SMS (not the SMSC). Must be populated with the data as received from the network.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i></p> <p>Must be present within group Call Originator where available from the network and TeleService Code indicates SMS usage.</p>	<p>10</p>	<p>MTC</p>	<p>Warning</p>	<p>Syntax error.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Error Code 20 removed in TAP release 3.11 (01 May 2005).</p>
<b>Specification Version Number</b>	<p>To enable a PMN to encode and/or read a file it is necessary to uniquely identify the format. This is achieved through the Specification Version Number.</p> <p>There must be a Release Version Number associated with this item.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i></p> <p>Mandatory within group Notification.</p>	<p>10</p> <p>20</p>	<p>Notifictn Btch Ctrl</p> <p>Notifictn Btch Ctrl</p>	<p>Fatal</p> <p>Fatal</p>	<p>Syntax error.</p> <p>Value out of range.</p>

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	Mandatory within group Batch Control Information.				
	Value: 3 for TAP3				
<b>Supplementary Service Code</b>	<p>A code which uniquely defines the supplementary service, a group of supplementary services, or a USSD message.</p> <p><i>Derivation for Supplementary Service:</i> GSM item SupplementaryServiceCode (See Annex C – CS Domain Charging). The code is derived by taking the MAP encoding (See Annex C – Supplementary Service Codes) and translating bits 8-5 into a 'hex' character and bits 4-1 into a second 'hex' character.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Supplementary Service Used. Mandatory within group Mobile Originated Call where a supplementary service has been used in conjunction with the call unless supplied in a separate Supplementary Service Event record.</p>	10	SS	Severe	Syntax error.
		11	MOC	Warning	Syntax error.
		20	SS	Severe	Value out of range.
		21	MOC	Warning	Value out of range.
		22	MOC	Severe	Value 'FF'.
		30	SS	Warning	USSD, value 'FF', present and associated Charge Information does not contain a charge greater than zero.
	<p>Values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>00 All supplementary services</li> <li>10 All line identification services</li> <li>11 Calling number identification presentation</li> <li>12 Calling number identification restriction</li> <li>13 Connected number identification presentation</li> <li>14 Connected number identification restriction</li> <li>18 All name identification SS</li> <li>19 Calling name presentation</li> <li>20 All call forwarding</li> <li>21 Call forwarding unconditional</li> <li>24 Call deflection</li> <li>28 All conditional Call Forwarding</li> </ul>				

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	29 Call forwarding on mobile subscriber busy 2A Call forwarding on no reply 2B Call forwarding on subscriber not reachable 30 All call offering services 31 Call transfer 40 All call completion services 41 Call waiting 42 Call hold 43 Completion of calls to busy subscribers – origination side 44 Completion of calls to busy subscribers – destination side 45 Multicall 50 All multi party services 51 Multi party service 60 All community of interest services 61 Closed user groups 70 All charging supplement services 71 Advice of charge (information) 72 Advice of charge (charging) 80 All additional info transfer services 81 UUS1 user to user signalling 82 UUS2 user to user signalling 83 UUS3 user to user signalling 90 All call barring 91 All Barring of outgoing Call Services 92 Barring of all outgoing calls 93 Barring of all outgoing international calls 94 Barring of all OG international except HPMN 99 All Barring of incoming Call Services 9A Barring of all incoming calls 9B Barring of all IC calls when outside HPMN FF USSD Message				
<b>Supplementary Service Event</b>	A Supplementary Service Event element represents usage of supplementary services or an USSD message. The supplementary service can happen outside or in conjunction	30	SS	Severe	Mandatory group Chargeable Subscriber missing within group.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p>with a standard call dependent on network configuration.</p> <p>Chargeable Subscriber, Location Information, Equipment Identifier and Supplementary Service Used must be present.</p> <p>RAP File Sequence Number is conditionally present.</p> <p>Operator Specific Information may also be present, this is optional dependent on bilateral agreement.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within an occurrence of group Call Event Details where none of the following are present; Mobile Originated Call, Mobile Terminated Call, Service Centre Usage, GPRS Call, Content Transaction or Location Service.</p>	<p>31</p> <p>32</p> <p>33</p> <p>34</p> <p>35</p> <p>36</p>	<p>SS</p> <p>SS</p> <p>SS</p> <p>SS</p> <p>SS</p> <p>SS</p>	<p>Warning</p> <p>Warning</p> <p>Severe</p> <p>Warning</p> <p>Warning</p> <p>Severe</p>	<p>Item RAP File Sequence Number missing and SS previously received and rejected.</p> <p>Item RAP File Sequence Number present and SS not previously received and rejected.</p> <p>Mandatory group Location Information missing within group.</p> <p>Mandatory item Equipment Identifier missing within group.</p> <p>Item RAP File Sequence Number present and TAP transfer batch being resubmitted as corrected (having been previously rejected with fatal error).</p> <p>Mandatory group Supplementary Service Used missing within group.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Error codes 37 &amp; 38 removed in TAP release 3.11 (01 May 2005).</p>
<b>Supplementary Service Parameters</b>	<p>The Supplementary Service Parameters element is an element of the Supplementary Service Used. The contents of the element and the value it represents is entirely dependent upon the Supplementary Service Action.</p> <p><i>Derivation for Supplementary Service:</i> GSM item ssParameters (See Annex C – CS Domain Charging).</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group Supplementary Service Used where relevant, i.e. for those Supplementary Service</p>	<p>10</p> <p>20</p>	<p>SS</p> <p>SS</p>	<p>Warning</p> <p>Warning</p>	<p>Syntax error.</p> <p>Value out of range.</p>

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description																					
	<p>Actions detailed below.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> In the case of USSD message, when the whole message content is not available, at least the USSD service code must be present.</p> <hr/> <p>Values:</p> <table><tr><th>Event</th><th>Action</th><th>Parameter</th></tr><tr><td>Call forward unconditional</td><td>Reg'n</td><td>Forwarded to number</td></tr><tr><td>Call fwd busy</td><td>Reg'n</td><td>Forwarded to number</td></tr><tr><td>Call fwd no reply</td><td>Reg'n</td><td>Forwarded to number</td></tr><tr><td>Call fwd not reachable</td><td>Reg'n</td><td>Forwarded to number</td></tr><tr><td>Explicit Call Transfer</td><td>Inv'n</td><td>Transferred to number</td></tr><tr><td>USSD message</td><td>USSD Inv'n</td><td>The contents of the USSD message as entered by the user or sent by the mobile station</td></tr></table>	Event	Action	Parameter	Call forward unconditional	Reg'n	Forwarded to number	Call fwd busy	Reg'n	Forwarded to number	Call fwd no reply	Reg'n	Forwarded to number	Call fwd not reachable	Reg'n	Forwarded to number	Explicit Call Transfer	Inv'n	Transferred to number	USSD message	USSD Inv'n	The contents of the USSD message as entered by the user or sent by the mobile station				
Event	Action	Parameter																								
Call forward unconditional	Reg'n	Forwarded to number																								
Call fwd busy	Reg'n	Forwarded to number																								
Call fwd no reply	Reg'n	Forwarded to number																								
Call fwd not reachable	Reg'n	Forwarded to number																								
Explicit Call Transfer	Inv'n	Transferred to number																								
USSD message	USSD Inv'n	The contents of the USSD message as entered by the user or sent by the mobile station																								
Supplementary Service Used	This element details the Supplementary Service used and relevant charging information.	30	SS	Severe	Mandatory item Supplementary Service Code missing within group.																					
	The group must contain the Supplementary Service Code and Action Code. Conditionally the following information may also be present; Supplementary Service Parameters, Charging Timestamp, Charge Information and Basic Service Code (which may be repeated for each service affected).	31	SS	Severe	Mandatory item Action Code missing within group.																					
		32	SS	Warning	Item Supplementary Service Parameters present when Supplementary Service is not for call forward registration or does not represent USSD usage.																					
		Conditionality: Within group Supplementary Service Event the group is mandatory and may only occur once.	33	SS	Warning	Item Supplementary Service Parameters not present when Supplementary Service is for call																				

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
		36	SS	Severe	forward registration or invocation usage.
		101	SS	Severe	Item Charging Timestamp missing within group.
					Invalid or non transferable Supplementary Service Code and Action code combination present within group.
					<b>Note:</b> Error codes 34, 35, 37, 38 & 100 removed in TAP release 3.11 (01 May 2005).

#### 4.17 T

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
<b>TAP Currency</b>	TAP Currency contains the Currency Code which identifies the currency used for charges throughout the Transfer Batch where that currency is not in the standard SDRs.  The use of a currency other than SDRs will be by bilateral agreement. The item is only provided for use in internal markets.  <i>Derivation:</i> ISO 4217 Currency Codes standard.  <i>Optionality:</i> Only present within internal markets where agreed bilaterally.  <i>Conditionality:</i> Subject to optionality, must be present within Accounting	10	Acctng	Fatal	Syntax error.
		20	Acctng	Fatal	Value out of range. <b>Note:</b> This error cannot be raised for the values XDR and SDR.
		200	Acctng	Fatal	TAP Currency not in line with bilateral agreement.



Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description								
	<p>Information when currency other than Special Drawing Rights is used as specified in the roaming agreement.</p> <p><i>Example:</i></p> <table><tr><td><b>Currency Code</b></td><td><b>Currency name</b></td></tr><tr><td>EUR</td><td>Euro</td></tr><tr><td>INR</td><td>Indian rupee</td></tr><tr><td>USD</td><td>US Dollar</td></tr></table> <p><u>Curr</u></p>	<b>Currency Code</b>	<b>Currency name</b>	EUR	Euro	INR	Indian rupee	USD	US Dollar				
<b>Currency Code</b>	<b>Currency name</b>												
EUR	Euro												
INR	Indian rupee												
USD	US Dollar												
TAP Decimal Places	Identifies the number of decimal places used within all absolute monetary values within the TAP file.	10	Acctng	Fatal	Syntax error.								
	The same number of decimal places must be present for all tax, discount, charge and audit values throughout the whole TAP file.	20	Acctng	Fatal	Value out of range.								
	<p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Accounting Information.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Values:</i> Range 0 – 6</p>												
Tax Information	A repeating group containing the Tax Rate Code and the Tax Value and, where applicable Taxable Amount.	30	Calls	Severe	Mandatory item Tax Rate Code missing within group.								
	<p>Each element of Charge Information may have several tax elements associated with it, for example national tax, regional tax, local tax.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> There must be one occurrence within Charge Information for each tax element associated with the Charge Information (see also Taxation).</p>	31	Calls	Severe	<p>Mandatory item Tax Value missing within group.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Error code 32 removed in TAP release 3.11 (01 May 2005).</p>								

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	There must be one occurrence within group CAMEL Service Used for each tax element associated with the CAMEL Invocation Fee.				
<b>Tax Rate</b>	<p>A tax rate associated with a Tax Type and Tax Rate Code. The Tax Rate defines the rate applicable to the charge. Due to the fact that the charge may not be invoiced until a later point in time and that some national legislations dictate that the tax rate applicable is determined by the invoice date, there is a possibility that the rate on the invoice may differ from the rate on the transfer. However, the likelihood of this happening is extremely low.</p> <p>The rate is given to 5 decimal places.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Taxation except where the associated Tax Rate Code represents an absolute/fixed tax value in which case it must not be present.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Values:</i> 00.00000 thru 99.99999</p>	10	Acctng	Fatal	Syntax error.
		20	Acctng	Fatal	Value out of range.
<b>Tax Rate Code</b>	<p>A code associated with a Tax Type and Tax Rate.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Taxation. Mandatory within group Tax Information.</p> <p><i>Values:</i> Range 0 .. 999</p>	10	Acctng	Fatal	Syntax error.
		11	Calls	Severe	Syntax error.
		20	Acctng	Fatal	Value out of range.
		100	Calls	Severe	Specified Tax Rate Code was not defined in the group Taxation
		200	Calls	Severe	The referenced Tax Rate is not in line with the roaming agreement at the corresponding call date. Note that, where variable tax rates apply to the call/event the exact validation of the

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
					tax rate may not be possible and, therefore, cannot be carried out.
<b>Tax Type</b>	<p>The type of tax represented by the Tax Rate Code and Tax Rate combination.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Taxation.</p> <p><i>Values:</i>  01 National (for example Federal, Dominion, VAT, etc.)  02 Regional (for example State, Province)  03 County  04 Local/City</p> <p><b>Note</b> that the above tax types may represent specific taxes, i.e. any of Public Utilities, Sales &amp; Use, Communications taxes may be National, Regional, County or Local/City.</p>	10	Acctng	Fatal	Syntax error.
		20	Acctng	Fatal	Value out of range.
<b>Tax Value</b>	<p>The actual value of the tax associated with the Tax Code and Charge Information.</p> <p>The Tax Value must be of a value greater than or equal to zero.</p> <p>The value is in SDRs with the number of decimal places defined by item TAP Decimal Places. <b>Note</b> the currency may be subject to internal market bilateral agreements, see TAP Currency.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Tax Information.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Values:</i>  &gt;= 0 (zero)</p>	10	Calls	Severe	Syntax error.
		20	Calls	Severe	Value out of range.
		22	Calls	Severe	<p>Where the associated Tax Rate Code relates to a Tax Rate, the Tax Value does not correspond to the Taxable Amount (or, where no Taxable Amount is present, does not correspond to the total Charge within Charge Information) and Tax Rate.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Rounding rules are at the discretion of the Sender and a tolerance of 0.02 units of TAP Currency must be allowed (independent of the number of decimal places used for the TAP file).</p> <p><b>Note:</b> No tolerance is allowed when</p>

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
		200	Calls	Severe	<p>the expected Tax Value is zero.</p> <p>Tax Value is not in line with the roaming agreement at the corresponding call event date.  <b>Note</b> that, where variable tax rates apply to the call event the exact validation of the tax rate may not be possible and, therefore, cannot be carried out.  <b>Note:</b> Rounding rules are at the discretion of the Sender and a tolerance of 0.02 units of TAP Currency must be allowed, independent of the number of decimal places used for the TAP file.  <b>Note:</b> No tolerance is allowed when the expected Tax Value is zero.  <b>Note:</b> This error cannot be raised for MTCs where both the Charge and the Tax Value are zero.</p>
<b>Taxable Amount</b>	<p>The actual part of the Charge to which the Tax Value and Tax Rate (Code) relate.</p> <p>The Taxable Amount must of a value greater than zero.</p> <p>The value is in SDRs with the number of decimal places defined by TAP Decimal Places. Note that the currency may be subject to internal market bilateral agreements, see TAP Currency.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i>  Must be present within group Tax Information where the associated Tax Value and Tax Rate Code do not relate to the total Charge within Charge Information.</p>	10	Calls	Severe	Syntax error.
		20	Calls	Severe	Value out of range.
		100	Calls	Severe	Taxable Amount not in line with roaming agreement.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p><i>Values:</i> &gt; 0 (zero)</p>				
<b>Taxation</b>	The Taxation table is a repeating group of Tax Rate Code, Tax Type, Tax Rate, Charge Type and Tax Indicator.	30	Acctng	Fatal	Mandatory item Tax Rate Code missing within group.
	Tax Rate Code and Tax Type are mandatory. Tax Rate and Charge Type are conditional. Tax Indicator is optional.	31	Acctng	Fatal	Mandatory item Tax Type missing within group.
	This table is used on a once-off basis and applies only to the transfer which contains it. A new table is sent with each transfer. Codes are reusable from transfer to transfer.	33	Acctng	Fatal	More than one occurrence of group with same Tax Rate Code where Tax Type, Tax Rate and/or Charge Type are not the same.
	<p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Accounting Information except where taxes are not applicable. One occurrence must be present for each unique Tax Rate Code used within group Tax Information.</p>	34	Acctng	Warning	<p>More than one occurrence of group with same Tax Rate Code where Tax Type and Tax Rate are the same (i.e. duplicate Taxation table entries).</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Error codes 32 and 35 removed in TAP release 3.11 (01 May 2005).</p>
<b>Tax Indicator</b>	This indicator, set by the Sender and passed to the Recipient, indicates that the related tax is a Value Added Tax.	10	Acctng	Warning	Syntax error.
	<p><i>Conditionality:</i> Can be present within group Taxation where the related tax is a Value Added Tax. Indication of a Value Added Tax by population of the field is optional and up to the Sender.</p>	20	Acctng	Warning	Value out of range.
	<p><i>Values:</i> 1 Value Added Tax</p>				
<b>TeleService Code</b>	A code which uniquely defines a TeleService.	10	MOC MTC	Severe	Syntax error.
	Group TeleService Codes, identifiable by the description 'All', should only be used where details of the specific services affected are not available from the network.	11	SS	Warning	Syntax error.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p><b>Note</b> that compound TeleService group codes can only occur in call independent supplementary service operations.</p> <p><i>Derivation:</i> GSM item TeleServiceCode (See Annex C – CS Domain Charging).</p> <p>The code is derived by taking the MAP encoding (See Annex C – Teleservice Codes) and translating bits 8-5 into a 'hex' character and bits 4-1 into a second 'hex' character.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group Service Code where the type of service used was a teleservice. Must not be present when the type of service used was a bearer service and, therefore, Bearer Service Code is present.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Values:</i>  00 All teleservices  10 All Speech transmission services  11 Telephony  12 Emergency calls  20 All SMS Services  21 Short Message MT/PP  22 Short Message MO/PP  60 All Fax Services  61 Facsimile Group 3 &amp; alternative speech  62 Automatic Facsimile Group 3  63 Automatic Facsimile Group 4  70 All data teleservices (compound)  80 All teleservices except SMS (compound)  90 All voice group call services  91 Voice group call  92 Voice broadcast call</p>	20	MOC MTC	Severe	Value out of range. Note: Value 21 is only allowed for MTC and value 22 is only allowed for MOC.
		21	SS	Warning	Value out of range.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
<b>Third Party Information</b>	<p>A group containing information identifying the original calling party in a call forwarding call context.</p> <p>The group must contain a CLIR Status Indicator and Third Party Number will be conditionally present.</p> <p><i>Example:</i> Party S calls Party T and a conditional call forward takes place to Party U. The MOC relating to the call forward leg (from party T to party U) will contain, in the Third Party Information, details of party S (subject to availability).</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group Mobile Originated Call where the associated Supplementary Service Code indicates a conditional call forward invocation and the information is available from the network.</p>				<b>Note:</b> Error Codes 30, 31, 32, 33 and 34 removed in TAP release 3.10 (01 May 2003).
<b>Third Party Number</b>	<p>The Third Party Number is the number identifying the original calling party in a conditional call forwarding context.</p> <p><i>Derivation:</i> GSM item CallingNumber (See Annex C – CS Domain Charging). This item is of type AddressString. It is represented in TAP in international format, i.e. the number begins with the country code related to the calling number.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group Third Party Information where available.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Values:</i> Each digit is numeric (0-9)</p>	<p>10</p> <p>20</p>	<p>MOC</p> <p>MOC</p>	<p>Warning</p> <p>Warning</p>	<p>Syntax error.</p> <p>Number not represented in international format.</p>
<b>Total Advised Charge</b>	The sum of all the advised charges associated with the corresponding currency excluding those representing a refund	10	Audit	Fatal	Syntax error.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p>(Charge Refund Indicator).</p> <p>The Total Advised Charge must not contain a negative value.</p> <p>Note that charges from records with severe errors should also be included where possible.</p> <p>The number of decimal places is defined by item TAP Decimal Places.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Total Advised Charge Value.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Values:</i> &gt; or = 0 (zero)</p>	<p>20</p> <p>100</p>	<p>Audit</p> <p>Audit</p>	<p>Fatal</p> <p>Fatal</p>	<p>Value out of range.</p> <p>Value does not match the calculated sum of non refund advised charges associated with the same currency.</p>
<b>Total Advised Charge Refund</b>	<p>The sum of all the advised charges associated with the corresponding currency representing a refund (Charge Refund Indicator).</p> <p>The Total Advised Charge Refund must be greater than zero. Note that charges from records with severe errors should also be included where possible.</p> <p>The number of decimal places is defined by item TAP Decimal Places.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Present within group Total Advised Charge Value where refunds are present and the total is greater than zero.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Values:</i> &gt; (zero)</p>	<p>10</p> <p>20</p> <p>100</p>	<p>Audit</p> <p>Audit</p> <p>Audit</p>	<p>Fatal</p> <p>Fatal</p> <p>Fatal</p>	<p>Syntax error.</p> <p>Value out of range.</p> <p>Value does not match the calculated sum of refund advised charges associated with the same currency.</p>
<b>Total Advised Charge Value</b>	<p>A repeating group holding the sums of all advised charges and commissions by associated currency.</p>	<p>30</p>	<p>Audit</p>	<p>Fatal</p>	<p>Mandatory item Total Advised Charge missing within group.</p>



Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p>The group must contain Total Advised Charge. Conditional items are Advised Charge Currency, Total Commission, Total Advised Charge Refund, Total Commission Refund.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Present within group Audit Control Information where Content Transactions are present within the file and there are Advised Charges present within one or more of the Content Transactions.</p>	<p>100</p> <p>101</p> <p>102</p>	<p>Audit</p> <p>Audit</p> <p>Audit</p>	<p>Fatal</p> <p>Fatal</p> <p>Fatal</p>	<p>Item Total Commission expected and not present.</p> <p>Item Total Commission Refund expected and not present.</p> <p>Item Total Advised Charge Refund expected and not present.</p>
<b>Total Call Event Duration</b>	<p>The item contains the actual total duration of a call event as a number of seconds.</p> <p>The Total Call Event Duration must always contain the call duration calculated from the call end time (channel release) minus the Call Event Start Timestamp.</p> <p>The item is used, in conjunction with the Call Event Start Timestamp (and UTC Time Offset Code) to calculate the call event end time. This is needed for ageing calculations and validation against the File Available Timestamp.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within groups MO Basic Call Information MT Basic Call Information GPRS Basic Call Information</p> <hr/> <p><i>Values:</i> &gt; or = 0</p> <p><b>Note:</b> for SMS calls the value must be 0 (zero).</p>	<p>10</p> <p>20</p> <p>100</p> <p>200</p>	<p>MOC MTC GPRS</p> <p>MOC MTC GPRS</p> <p>MOC MTC</p> <p>GPRS</p>	<p>Severe</p> <p>Severe</p> <p>Severe</p> <p>Warning</p>	<p>Syntax error.</p> <p>Value out of range</p> <p>Total Call Event Duration is greater than 0 (zero) for SMS call.</p> <p>Total Call Event Duration exceeds limit defined by BARG in BA.12.</p>
<b>Total Charge</b>	<p>The sum of all the charges associated with Charge Type 00 and CAMEL Invocation Fee, excluding those representing a refund (Charge Refund Indicator).</p>	<p>10</p> <p>20</p>	<p>Audit</p> <p>Audit</p>	<p>Fatal</p> <p>Fatal</p>	<p>Syntax error.</p> <p>Value out of range.</p>

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p>The Total Charge must not contain a negative value.</p> <p><b>Note</b> that charges from records with severe errors must also be included where possible.</p> <p>The value is in SDRs with the number of decimal places defined by item TAP Decimal Places. Note the currency may be subject to internal market bilateral agreements, see TAP Currency.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Audit Control Information.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Values:</i> &gt; or = 0 (zero)</p>	100	Audit	Fatal	Value does not match the calculated sum of non refund charges which includes sum of CAMEL Invocation Fee for all CAMEL calls in the Transfer Batch.
<b>Total Charge Refund</b>	<p>The sum of all the charges associated with Charge Type 00 representing a refund (Charge Refund Indicator).</p> <p>The Total Charge Refund must be greater than zero.</p> <p>Note that charges from records with severe errors should also be included where possible.</p> <p>The value is in SDRs with the number of decimal places defined by item TAP Decimal Places. Note the currency may be subject to internal market bilateral agreements, see TAP Currency.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Present within group Audit Control Information where refunds are present and the total is greater than zero.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Values:</i> &gt; 0 (zero)</p>	10	Audit	Fatal	Syntax error.
		20	Audit	Fatal	Value out of range (except zero).
		21	Audit	Fatal	Item Total Charge Refund has a value of zero.
		100	Audit	Fatal	Value does not match the calculated sum of refund charges associated with Charge Type 00.
<b>Total</b>	The sum of all the commissions associated with the	10	Audit	Fatal	Syntax error.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
<b>Commission</b>	corresponding currency excluding those representing a refund (Charge Refund Indicator).	20	Audit	Fatal	Value out of range.
	<p>The Total Commission must be greater than zero.</p> <p>Note that commissions from records with severe errors should also be included where possible.</p> <p>The number of decimal places is defined by item TAP Decimal Places.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Present within group Total Advised Charge Value where the non refund commissions total is greater than zero.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Values:</i> &gt; 0 (zero)</p>	100	Audit	Fatal	Value does not match the calculated sum of non refund commissions associated with the same currency.
<b>Total Commission Refund</b>	The sum of all the commissions associated with the corresponding currency representing a refund (Charge Refund Indicator).	10	Audit	Fatal	Syntax error.
	The Total Commission Refund must be greater than zero.	20	Audit	Fatal	Value out of range.
	<p>Note that commissions from records with severe errors should also be included where possible.</p> <p>The number of decimal places is defined by item TAP Decimal Places.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Present within group Total Advised Charge Value where refunds are present and the total is greater than zero.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Values:</i> &gt; 0 (zero)</p>	100	Audit	Fatal	Value does not match the calculated sum of refund commissions associated with the same currency.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
<b>Total Data Volume</b>	The Total Data Volume identifies the total number of octets (bytes) within the one occurrence of Content Service Used.	10	Content	Severe	Syntax error.
	<p>This item is used instead of items Data Volume Incoming and Outgoing where the data direction cannot be separately identified.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Present within group Content Service Used when information is available.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Values:</i> &gt; or = 0 (zero)</p>	20	Content	Severe	Value out of range.
<b>Total Discount Refund</b>	The sum of the Discount Values plus each application of a Fixed Discount Value contained in the batch representing a refund (Charge Refund Indicator).	10	Audit	Fatal	Syntax error.
	The Total Discount Refund must be greater than zero.	20	Audit	Fatal	Value out of range
	<p>This is present for audit purposes only.</p> <p>Note that discount from records with severe errors should also be included where possible.</p> <p>The value is in SDRs with the number of decimal places defined by item TAP Decimal Places. Note the currency may be subject to internal market bilateral agreements, see TAP Currency.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Present within group Audit Control Information where the refund discount total is greater than zero.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Values:</i> &gt; 0 (zero)</p>	100	Audit	Fatal	Value does not match the calculated sum of refund discounts from Call Event Details.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
<b>Total Discount Value</b>	The sum of the Discount Values plus each application of a Fixed Discount Value contained in the batch excluding those representing a refund (Charge Refund Indicator).	10	Audit	Fatal	Syntax error.
		20	Audit	Fatal	Value out of range
	The Total Discount Value must not contain a negative value.	100	Audit	Fatal	Value does not match the calculated sum of non refund discounts from Call Event Details.
	This is present for audit purposes only.				
	Note that discount from records with severe errors should also be included where possible.				
	The value is in SDRs with the number of decimal places defined by item TAP Decimal Places. Note the currency may be subject to internal market bilateral agreements, see TAP Currency.				
	<i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Audit Control Information.				
	<i>Values:</i> > or = 0 (zero)				
<b>Total Tax Refund</b>	The sum of the Tax Values contained in the batch representing a refund (Charge Refund Indicator).	10	Audit	Fatal	Syntax error.
		20	Audit	Fatal	Value out of range
	The Total Tax Refund must be greater than zero.	100	Audit	Fatal	Value does not match the calculated sum of refund taxes from Call Event Details.
	This is present for audit purposes only.				
	<b>Note</b> that tax from records with severe errors should also be included where possible.				
	The value is in SDRs with the number of decimal places defined by item TAP Decimal Places. Note the currency may be subject to internal market bilateral agreements, see TAP Currency.				

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p><i>Conditionality:</i> Present within group Audit Control Information where the refund tax total is greater than zero.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Values:</i> &gt; 0 (zero)</p>				
<b>Total Tax Value</b>	<p>The sum of the Tax Values contained in the batch excluding those representing a refund (Charge Refund Indicator).</p> <p>The Total Tax Value must not contain a negative value.</p> <p>This is present for audit purposes only.</p> <p>Note that taxes from records with severe errors should also be included where possible.</p> <p>The value is in SDRs with the number of decimal places defined by item TAP Decimal Places. Note the currency may be subject to internal market bilateral agreements, see TAP Currency.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Audit Control Information.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Values:</i> &gt; or = 0 (zero)</p>	10	Audit	Fatal	Syntax error.
		20	Audit	Fatal	Value out of range.
		100	Audit	Fatal	Value does not match the calculated sum of non refund taxes from Call Event Details.
<b>Total Transaction Duration</b>	<p>The item contains the actual total duration of a Content Transaction as a number of seconds.</p> <p>The item can be used in conjunction with the latest associated timestamp (Order Placed, Requested Delivery or Actual Delivery timestamps) to calculate the Content Transaction end time used for age validation.</p>	10	Content	Severe	Syntax error.
		20	Content	Severe	Value out of range.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p><i>Conditionality:</i> Present within group Content Transaction Basic Info where available.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Values:</i> &gt; = 0</p>				
<b>Tracked Customer Equipment</b>	Information relating to equipment used by the Tracked Customer.	30	LCS	Warning	Mandatory item Equipment Id Type missing within group.
	<p>The group, when present, must contain items Equipment Id Type and Equipment Identifier.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Present within group Tracked Customer Information where available.</p>	31	LCS	Warning	Mandatory item Equipment Id missing within group.
<b>Tracked Customer Home Id</b>	Information identifying the home environment of the Tracked Customer.	30	LCS	Severe	Mandatory item Home Id Type missing within group.
	<p>The group, when present, must contain items Home Id Type and Home Identifier.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> One or more occurrences may be present within group Tracked Customer Information where available.</p>	31	LCS	Severe	Mandatory item Home Identifier missing within group.
<b>Tracked Customer Identification</b>	The identification of the customer being tracked.	30	LCS	Severe	Mandatory item Customer Id Type missing within group.
	<p>The group must contain items Customer Id Type and Customer Identifier.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> One or more occurrences must be present within group Tracked Customer Information.</p>	31	LCS	Severe	Mandatory item Customer Identifier missing within group.
<b>Tracked Customer Information</b>	<p>Information identifying the tracked customer.</p> <p>The group must contain at least one occurrence of group Tracked Customer Identification with all other groups being</p>	30	LCS	Severe	Mandatory group Tracked Customer Identification missing within group.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p>conditional on availability.</p> <p>The group identifies a single tracked customer. As the identification of a customer/home/location may be done in more than one way or by combination of elements (for example MSISDN-IMSI-Account Number: Home BID-TADIG Code: Country-Region) the groups containing these elements may occur more than once.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Location Service where it is not the same as the tracking customer.</p>				
<b>Tracked Customer Location</b>	Information on the location of the tracked customer.	30	LCS	Warning	Mandatory item Location Id Type missing within group.
	<p>This is not the actual location as delivered by the location service request, it identifies the geographical or virtual location of the tracked customer, for example country, network, ip address.</p> <p>Availability of this data may be subject to local regulatory rules/laws.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group Tracked Customer Information where available.</p>	31	LCS	Warning	Mandatory item Location Identifier missing within group.
<b>Tracking Customer Equipment</b>	Information relating to equipment used by the Tracking Customer.	30	LCS	Warning	Mandatory item Equipment Id Type missing within group.
	<p>The group, when present, must contain items Equipment Id Type and Equipment Identifier.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Present within group Tracking Customer Information where available.</p>	31	LCS	Warning	Mandatory item Equipment Id missing within group.
<b>Tracking Customer</b>	Information identifying the home environment of the Tracking Customer.	30	LCS	Severe	Mandatory item Home Id Type missing within group.



Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
<b>Home Id</b>	<p>The group, when present, must contain items Home Id Type and Home Identifier.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> One or more occurrences may be present within group Tracking Customer Information where available.</p>	31	LCS	Severe	Mandatory item Home Identifier missing within group.
<b>Tracking Customer Identification</b>	<p>The identification of the customer requesting the tracking. The group must contain items Customer Id Type and Customer Identifier.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> One or more occurrences must be present within group Tracking Customer Information.</p>	<p>30</p> <p>31</p>	<p>LCS</p> <p>LCS</p>	<p>Severe</p> <p>Severe</p>	<p>Mandatory item Customer Id Type missing within group.</p> <p>Mandatory item Customer Identifier missing within group.</p>
<b>Tracking Customer Information</b>	<p>Information identifying the tracking customer.</p> <p>The group must contain at least one occurrence of group Tracking Customer Identification with all other groups being conditional on availability.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group Location Service where the Tracking Customer can be identified.</p>	30	LCS	Severe	Mandatory group Tracking Customer Identification missing within group.
<b>Tracking Customer Location</b>	<p>Information on the location of the tracking customer.</p> <p>This is the geographical or virtual location of the tracking customer, for example country, network, ip address.</p> <p>Availability of this data may be subject to local regulatory rules/laws.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group Tracking Customer Information where available.</p>	<p>30</p> <p>31</p>	<p>LCS</p> <p>LCS</p>	<p>Warning</p> <p>Warning</p>	<p>Mandatory item Location Id Type missing within group.</p> <p>Mandatory item Location Identifier missing within group.</p>
<b>Tracking</b>	The time interval measured in seconds between two				

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
<b>Frequency</b>	consecutive location estimates for continuous/periodic tracking.  <i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group LCS QoS Requested/Delivered where applicable and available from the network				
<b>Tracking Period</b>	The overall tracking period measured in seconds for continuous/periodic tracking.  <i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group LCS QoS Requested/Delivered where applicable and available from the network				
<b>Transaction Authorisation Code</b>	The authorisation code passed to the Content Provider for this content transaction.  This will only be present where there are no privacy/regulatory implications and when the information is available.  <i>Conditionality:</i> Present within group Content Service Used where available.	10	Content	Warning	Syntax error.
<b>Transaction Description Suppression</b>	Indicates that the Charged Party has requested the Transaction Description (short & detail) to be suppressed and therefore not to be detailed on any correspondence to the Charged Party.  <i>Conditionality:</i> Present within group Content Service Used when the Charged Party has requested the description of the detail to be suppressed.  <hr/> <i>Values:</i> 1 Suppress description	10 20	Content Content	Warning Warning	Syntax error. Value out of range.
<b>Transaction</b>	The item contains, in plain text, the long description detailing	10	Content	Warning	Syntax error.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
<b>Detail Description</b>	<p>the Content Service. For example names and quantities of the stocks traded, title of books purchased or name of ring tone downloaded.</p> <p>This item gives a more precise definition of the transaction than the Transaction Short Description.</p> <p><i>Conditionality</i> Present within group Content Service Used where available.</p>				
<b>Transaction Identifier</b>	<p>An identifier uniquely representing the Content Transaction for the given Content Provider.</p> <p>This will often be an identifier notified to the customer at the time of transaction request, for example order number.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Content Service Used.</p>	10	Content	Severe	Syntax error.
<b>Transaction Short Description</b>	<p>The item contains, in plain text, the short description detailing the Content Service. For example Stock Information, Books, or Mobile Accessories.</p> <p>This item gives a more general definition of the transaction than the Transaction Detail Description.</p> <p><i>Conditionality</i> Mandatory within group Content Service Used.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Values:</i> Limited to maximum 24 characters length</p>	10 100	Content Content	Warning Warning	Syntax error Length greater than 24 characters.
<b>Transaction Status</b>	<p>Indicates the status of the Transaction when the status is anything other than Normal or Success.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Present within group Content Transaction Basic Info when</p>	10 20	Content Content	Severe Severe	Syntax error. Value out of range.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p>the status of the transaction is other than Normal/Success.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Values:</i>  0 Unconfirmed  1 Failed</p>				
<b>Transfer Batch</b>	<p>A TAP file which must contain at least one Call Event Detail and must also contain supporting Batch Control Information and Audit Control Information. Accounting Information must be present where any Call Event Detail contains a charge. It may also contain Message Description Information details where these have been used within the batch.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i>  Mandatory within group Data Interchange.</p>	30	Tf Batch	Fatal	Mandatory group Batch Control Information missing within group.
		31	Tf Batch	Fatal	Group Accounting Information not present and a charge is present within the Transfer Batch.
		32	Tf Batch	Fatal	Mandatory group Network Information missing within group.
		34	Tf Batch	Warning	Group Message Description Information not present and a Service Centre Usage is present within Transfer Batch.
		35	Tf Batch	Fatal	Group Call Event Details not present within group.
		36	Tf Batch	Fatal	Mandatory group Audit Control Information missing from group.
					<b>Note:</b> Error code 33 removed in TAP release 3.11 (01 May 2005).
<b>Transfer Cut Off Timestamp</b>	<p>The timestamp used to select calls for transfer. All call records available prior to the timestamp are transferred. This gives an indication to the HPMN as to how 'up-to-date' the information is.</p> <p>Where the timestamp is present within a Notification file it is nominal showing that no data available for transfer are being held by the Sender PMN with a Charging Timestamp prior to</p>	10	Btch Ctrl	Fatal	Syntax error.
		20	Btch Ctrl	Fatal	Value out of range.
		30	Btch Ctrl	Fatal	Mandatory associated item UTC Time Offset missing.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<p>this.</p> <p>The time is given in the local time of the Sender PMN. There must be a UTC Time Offset associated with the item.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group Notification. Mandatory within group Batch Control Information.</p> <p><i>Format:</i> CCYYMMDDHHMMSS</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Within this timestamp the range for HHMMSS is 000000 – 235959</p>				
<b>Transparency Indicator</b>	<p>An indicator which shows whether the service was used in transparent or non-transparent mode. The item is applicable only to UMTS calls.</p> <p><i>Derivation:</i> GSM item TransparencyIndicator (See Annex C – CS Domain Charging).</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group Basic Service where call is UMTS and the indicator is relevant.</p> <hr/> <p><i>Values:</i> 0 Transparent 1 Non-Transparent</p>	10	MOC MTC	Severe	Syntax error.
		20	MOC MTC	Severe	Value out of range.

#### 4.18 U

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description																				
User Protocol Indicator	This item identifies the high layer user protocol signalled between the mobile station and the network.	10	MOC MTC	Severe	Syntax error.																				
	<i>Derivation:</i> Derived values using bits 0-3 of GSM/UMTS item Rate Indication (See Annex C – CS Domain Charging). The ‘Source Value’ (see <i>Values</i> below) is derived using Other Rate Adaption bits (2 & 3) followed by Rate Adaption bits (0 & 1).	20	MOC MTC	Severe	Value out of range.																				
	<i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group Basic Service where derivable from the network supplied data (i.e. Rate Indication).																								
	<i>Values:</i> <table><thead><tr><th>UPI Value</th><th>Meaning</th><th>Source Value (Rate Indication bits 2&amp;3, 0&amp;1)</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>0</td><td>No rate adaption</td><td>nn00</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>V.110,I.460/X.30 rate adaption</td><td>nn01</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>ITU-T X.31 flag stuffing</td><td>nn10</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>V.120</td><td>0011</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>H.223 &amp; H.245*</td><td>0111</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>PIAFS</td><td>1011</td></tr></tbody></table> <p><b>Note:</b> ‘nn’ represents any value. * <b>Note</b> that H.324 (which is used by circuit switched video telephony) uses the “H.223/H.245” setting at the protocol level.</p>	UPI Value	Meaning	Source Value (Rate Indication bits 2&3, 0&1)	0	No rate adaption	nn00	1	V.110,I.460/X.30 rate adaption	nn01	2	ITU-T X.31 flag stuffing	nn10	3	V.120	0011	4	H.223 & H.245*	0111	5	PIAFS	1011			
UPI Value	Meaning	Source Value (Rate Indication bits 2&3, 0&1)																							
0	No rate adaption	nn00																							
1	V.110,I.460/X.30 rate adaption	nn01																							
2	ITU-T X.31 flag stuffing	nn10																							
3	V.120	0011																							
4	H.223 & H.245*	0111																							
5	PIAFS	1011																							
UTC Time Offset	All timestamps are in the local time of the Sender PMN (or Serving Network where appropriate). So that the time can be equated to time in the Recipient PMN, the difference between local time and UTC time must be supplied.	10	Notifictn	Warning	Syntax error.																				
		11	Network	Fatal	Syntax error.																				
		12	Btch Ctrl	Warning	Syntax error and associated item is																				

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<b>Derivation:</b> UTC Time Offset = Local Time minus UTC Time  <b>Examples:</b>  <div>             Washington DC, USA      1000hrs      10/Oct/97              UTC Time                    1500hrs      10/Oct/97              UTC Time Offset = 10 – 15 = -5           </div> <div>             Madrid, Spain                1600hrs      10/Oct/97              UTC Time                    1500hrs      10/Oct/97              UTC Time Offset = 16 – 15 = +1           </div> <div>             Sydney, Australia            0100hrs      11/Oct/97              UTC Time                    1500hrs      10/Oct/97              UTC Time Offset = (01 + 24) – 15 = +10           </div> <b>(Note:</b> where dates are different 24 hours are added to the time of the greater date)  <b>Conditionality:</b> Mandatory within items File Creation Timestamp Transfer Cut Off Timestamp File Available Timestamp Earliest Call Timestamp Latest Call Timestamp Mandatory within group UTC Time Offset Information. <b>Note</b> that the HPMN needs the location and UTC Time Offset for each type of timestamp. On a call level there might be more than one UTC Time Offset valid.  <b>Format:</b> ±HHMM  <b>Range:</b>	13	Btch Ctrl	Warning	File Creation Timestamp.
		14	Btch Ctrl	Fatal	Syntax error and associated item is Transfer Cut Off Timestamp.
		15	Audit	Warning	Syntax error and associated item is File Available Timestamp.
		16	Audit	Warning	Syntax error and associated item is Earliest Call Timestamp.
		20	Notifictn	Warning	Syntax error and associated item is Latest Call Timestamp.
		21	Network	Warning	Value out of range.
		22	Network	Fatal	Value out of range.
		22	Btch Ctrl	Warning	Value out of range and associated item is File Creation Timestamp.
		23	Btch Ctrl	Warning	Value out of range and associated item is Transfer Cut Off Timestamp.
		24	Btch Ctrl	Fatal	Value out of range and associated item is File Available Timestamp.
		25	Audit	Warning	Value out of range and associated item is Earliest Call Timestamp.
		26	Audit	Warning	Value out of range and associated item is Latest Call Timestamp.

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	-1300 to +1400 in steps of 15 MM (minutes)-				
<b>UTC Time Offset Code</b>	A code associated with a UTC Time Offset.	10	Network	Fatal	Syntax error.
	The code is used with its associated timestamp to enable conversion of the Sender PMN's local time to UTC time.	11	Calls	Severe	Syntax error.
		20	Network	Fatal	Value out of range.
	<i>Conditionality:</i> Mandatory within group UTC Time Offset Information. Mandatory within items Call Event Start Timestamp Charging Timestamp Charge Detail Timestamp Deposit Timestamp Completion Timestamp Order Placed Timestamp Requested Delivery Timestamp Actual Delivery Timestamp LCS Request Timestamp PDP Context Start Timestamp	100	Calls	Severe	Specified UTC Time Offset Code not defined in group UTC Time Offset Information.
	<i>Values:</i> Range 0 .. 99				
<b>UTC Time Offset Information</b>	A table containing UTC Time Offset Information.	30	Network	Fatal	Mandatory item UTC Time Offset Code missing within group.
	This table is used on a once-off basis and applies only to the transfer which contains it. A new table is sent with each transfer. Codes are reusable from transfer to transfer.	31	Network	Fatal	Mandatory item UTC Time Offset missing within group.
	<i>Conditionality:</i> One or more occurrences must be present within group Network Information.	32	Network	Fatal	More than one occurrence of group with same UTC Time Offset Code where UTC Time Offset is not the same.
		33	Network	Fatal	More than one occurrence of group with same UTC Time Offset Code



Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
					where UTC Time Offset is the same.

#### 4.19 V

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
<b>Vertical Accuracy Delivered</b>	<p>The vertical accuracy delivered for an LCS request measured in metres.</p> <p><i>Derivation:</i> GSM/UMTS item Ext-GeographicalInformation (See Annex C – LCS Charging). The contents of the first 4 bits of the first octet indicate the type of shape used for the determination of the position. Dependant on the shape actually used the horizontal uncertainty has to be extracted from the remaining octets and has to be translated into a value in metres using the standards formulae, see Annex C – LCS Charging. The result must be rounded to full metres.</p> <p><i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group LCS QoS Delivered where available from the network</p>				
<b>Vertical Accuracy Requested</b>	<p>The vertical accuracy requested for an LCS request measured in metres.</p> <p><i>Derivation:</i> LCS QoS IE Octet 5 (See Annex C – LCS Charging). The 7 least significant bits of octet 5 need to be interpreted as an uncertainty altitude code. This needs to be transformed into a value in metres by applying the standards formulae, see Annex C – LCS Charging. The result must be rounded to full metres.</p> <p><b>Note</b> that TS 23.032 specifies different formulas for the calculation of the horizontal and vertical accuracy in metres.</p>				

Element	Description	Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
	<i>Conditionality:</i> Must be present within group LCS QoS Requested where available from the network				

#### 4.20 Contexts and Abbreviations

Abbreviation	Context
Acctng	Accounting Information
Audit	Audit Control Information
Btch Ctrl	Batch Control Information
Calls	Call Event Details
Content	Content Transaction
GPRS	GPRS Call
LCS	Location Service
Mess Desc	Message Description Information
MOC	Mobile Originated Call
MTC	Mobile Terminated Call
Network	Network Information
Notifictn	Notification
SCU	Service Centre Usage
SS	Supplementary Service Event
Tf Batch	Transfer Batch

**Table 1: Context Abbreviation Table**

## 5 Classification of Errors

### 5.1 Severity Levels

All errors are assigned one of the following severity levels:

- Fatal

A fatal error puts into question the content of the complete file, i.e. all records in the file. In case of a fatal error either the file format is not correct or the file control information contains invalid data. When a fatal error is encountered in the file, the HPMN can refuse liability for the complete file.

- Severe

Records with severe errors affect the ability to charge the subscriber. They should not have been forwarded by the VPMN Operator to the HPMN Operator who may reject financial liability for the individual call/event, a rejected call/event may be included in a rejects and returns process where available.

- Warning

Records with warnings are billable, i.e. the problem does not affect the ability of the HPMN to charge its customer. The record contains data that might be created as a result of some failure or might cause problems for customer care. These errors are a result of optional field validation. The HPMN is not obliged to report such errors and they may instead opt to avoid raising them at all. The purpose of defining this type of error is to provide a mechanism for the VPMN Operator to be informed about the deviations from TAP standard so that they can correct any such errors to increase the quality of their files.

The severity of errors may depend on the context in which the element or group appears in the Transfer Batch.

In order to not stop the invoicing of all the call/events in a file when a call/event could be rejected with both a 'Fatal' and a 'Severe' error the Recipient is advised to use the 'Severe' error and not the 'Fatal' one.

TD.57 contains all the validation rules that can be applied to a TAP3 file. **The Recipient is advised to apply only the rules that concerns the fields used by their billing system and not all of them.** Unnecessary RAP processing or even disputing will then be prevented.

### 5.2 Naming and Numbering of Error Codes

The following rules apply to the naming and numbering of errors defined in the data dictionary:

Error Code Range	Validation Description
10 to 19	<p><b>Format Errors</b></p> <p>The data does not match the picture value, for example alpha character in numeric field. The error description refers to these values as <i>Syntax error</i>. Syntax errors relate to the physical implementation document (section 6 Physical Structure) where the data type for the item is specified. Explanatory comments in the ASN.1 syntax have to be taken into account (for example the structure of an ipv4 address). Syntax errors cannot be raised based on the information in the data dictionary as these errors must be explicitly reported as range errors.</p>

	All these errors are uniquely identified by error code and field name.
20 to 29	<p><b>Value out of range in field</b></p> <p>The value in a field does not match the range or is not in the list of values allowed for this field.</p> <p>All these errors are uniquely identified by error code and field name.</p>
30 to 49	<p><b>Invalid group structure</b></p> <p>The group has elements either missing but expected or present and not expected, i.e. the structure of the group is invalid.</p> <p>All these errors are uniquely identified by error code and field name.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> In cases where the physical ASN.1 structure of a TAP file contains an additional group that allows for building a list of elements, any group structure validation rules that apply to the group as defined in the Data Dictionary must be applied to the lower level group as defined in the ASN.1 physical specification. The effect of this is that the 'list' element is transparent.</p>
100 to 199	<p><b>Inconsistencies between fields</b></p> <p>These errors affect more than one field and are caused by contradicting values. There could be contradicting values in the subfields of one field, in different fields of the same record, or for example contradictions between the file name and values listed in the record.</p> <p>All these errors have an error code in the range 100 to 199 and are uniquely identified by error code and field name.</p>
200 to 249	<p><b>Specific Errors</b></p> <p>Specific errors are errors that do not fit into one of the groups above. Possible reasons are duplicate calls or old data.</p> <p>All these errors have an error code in the range 200 to 249 and are uniquely identified by error code and field name.</p>

**Table 2: Naming and Numbering of Errors**

### 5.2.1 Bilaterally Agreed Validation Errors

Errors which may occur after proprietary validation rules as agreed by operators bilaterally. A range of codes 9000-9999 is reserved for these types of error.

### 5.3 Other General Errors Not Listed in the Data Dictionary

Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
50	Notifictn Tf Batch	Fatal	<p>Unknown tag.</p> <p>The tag is not recognised as a valid tag within TAP and does not occur at extension marker position.</p> <p>Note that this can include tags where there is no bilateral</p>

			agreement for their use and the receiving party's systems have not been modified to be able to handle them.
51	Notifictn Tf Batch	Fatal	Non repeating element occurs more than once within the group.
52	Notifictn Tf Batch	Fatal	Tag invalid within context, for example MO Basic Call Information occurring within Mobile Terminated Call and does not occur at extension marker position.
53	Notifictn Tf Batch	Fatal	File not encoded according to ASN.1 BER, for example file received with a size of zero bytes.
54	Notifictn Tf Batch	Warning	Binary data after the first valid ASN.1 unit present in file and ignored.
55	All	Fatal	Encoded INTEGER larger than 4 bytes and related data element is not one of the elements specified in Abstract Syntax section where allowed maximum is 8 bytes.
56	Audit and GPRS	Fatal	Encoded INTEGER larger than 8 bytes.
57	All	Warning	Valid ASN.1 encoded information found and ignored at extension marker position.  <b>Note:</b> Further processing of the ASN.1 data identified as being part of extension marker information must not be applied.

**Table 3: General Errors Not Included in Data Dictionary**

Errors 50 – 53 above are deemed to be fatal as their occurrence is indicative of a corruption within the ASN.1 syntax.

**Note** that during the validation process not all errors for a specific data element can be reported because some errors make it impossible or unnecessary to continue validation of the element, therefore, error codes should be reported in the following sequence:

- 50 – 59
- 30 – 49
- 10 – 19
- 20 – 29

It is not necessary to continue validation of an element once a 'severe' or 'fatal' error has been encountered. If a 'warning' error is encountered it is still necessary to continue validation in case a 'severe' or 'fatal' error is also present for the element.

Where an error has been found it is only necessary to report the first instance of the most severe error to the sender PMN.

The above error 52 can only be applied if the physical ASN.1 syntax is violated. Logical errors cannot be rejected using error 52.

For example: A Call Type Group present within the Charge Information for a MTC does not violate the ASN.1 syntax.

The ASN.1 syntax allows production of elements with a size (length) of zero bytes. This is valid according to BER but all parties creating TAP must take measures to avoid such implementations. When such errors are encountered in a TAP file it is allowed to raise either of the following errors:

- Syntax Error on the zero length item

- Group Structure Error applicable to the group which contains the item; this treats it as though the zero length item were not present in the group.

The severity of the error must be according to the severity of the applicable Syntax or Group Structure error. The Group Structure Error may not always be applicable.

A VPMN cannot treat an item with length zero as an invalid BER encoding, i.e. fatal error code 53 (file not encoded according to ASN.1 BER) must not be applied.

For example; where the field Tax Value in Tax Information is present but has no content (length is zero) the HPMN can only raise one of the following errors:

- Severe error code 10 (syntax error) on item Tax Value in the Calls context.
- Severe error code 31 (tax value missing) on group Tax Information in the Calls context.

No other validation rule is applicable.

Where an empty 'list' construction element is found (represented by 'sequence of' keyword in ASN.1 syntax) the underlying logical element is to be treated as not present.

Where a single 'logical' field, as per the Data Dictionary, is represented physically in ASN.1 as a composite element consisting of several ASN.1 fields, physical structure errors like missing elements should be handled as syntax error in the 'logical' field.

#### 5.4 Validation Rules Not Described in the Data Dictionary

Error Code	Context	Severity Level	Validation Description
250	MOC	Severe	Call is duplicate. Chargeable Subscriber, Recording Entity Type and Identification, Call Event Start Time, Called Number, Service Code and Total Call Duration match call record already processed and the call reference is identical in both call records. If Called Number is not present Dialed Digits must be used.
251	MTC	Severe	Call is duplicate. Chargeable Subscriber, Recording Entity Type and Identification, Call Event Start Time, Calling Number, Service Code and Total Call Duration match call record already processed and the Call Reference is identical in both call records.
252	SS	Severe	Event is duplicate. Chargeable Subscriber, Recording Entity Type and Identification, Charging Timestamp, Supplementary Service Code and Action match call record already processed and the Call Reference is identical in both call records.
253	SCU	Severe	Event is duplicate. SCU Chargeable Subscriber, Recording Entity Type and Identification, Deposit Timestamp, Non Charged Number and Message Type match call record already processed.
255	GPRS	Severe	Call is duplicate. Recording Entity Type and Identification (where the type is GGSN, P-GW or WLAN Billing Information Recording Entity), Charging Id and Call Event Start Time match call record already processed.
256	Content	Severe	Call is duplicate if Content Provider Name, Transaction Identifier, Charge Refund Indicator match Content Transaction already processed.
257	LCS	Severe	Call is duplicate if Recording Entity Type and Identification, Call Reference, LCS Request Timestamp, Response Time, Tracking Customer and Tracked Customer is the same as Location Service record already processed.
<b>Note:</b>			

The duplicate check is made against previously accepted records, i.e. previously rejected records may be resubmitted when corrected by the VPMN subject to a rejects and returns process being available.

Timestamp fields used for the duplicate call check must be normalised to UTC before comparing them to each other. For the purpose of normalisation the associated UTC offsets must be used. This rule applies to Call Event start time (MOC, MTC, GPRS), Charging Timestamp (SS), Deposit Timestamp (SCU) and LCS Request Timestamp (LCS).

When the Call Reference is not present calls may be mistakenly detected as duplicate calls for example in specific cases of call forwarding. Such cases should be handled with care and any disputes must be resolved manually.

The Call Reference is only part of the duplicate check criteria when present in both call records. Note that where 'Chargeable Subscriber' is referenced above for duplicate call check purposes IMSI or MIN by itself is sufficient. When IMSI or MIN is present in a call MSISDN and/or MDN, when also present in the same call, must not be included when performing the duplicate check.

Although not part of the standard duplicate check, for practical reasons, the Recipient may choose to include the Sender information when implementing the duplicate check. Under these circumstances truly duplicate TAP events submitted in different Sender TAP files may not be detected.

142	Calls	Severe	Call Event Details ends after the File Available Timestamp. The timestamp of the call event completion may be calculated from the Call Event Start Timestamp and the Total Call Event Duration.  For SCU the Completion Timestamp should be taken into consideration  For Content Transaction the latest timestamp of Order Placed Timestamp, Requested Delivery Timestamp or Actual Delivery Timestamp in conjunction with the Total Transaction Duration must be used.  For Location Service the LCS Request Timestamp must be used in conjunction with the Response Time.
260	Calls	Warning	Call old. Call is older than 'Standard Timescale' specified in BARG PRD BA.08.
261	Calls	Severe	Call older than allowed by BARG in 'Exceptional Situations' in BARG PRD BA.08
262	Btch Ctrl Notifictn	Warning	Difference between actual date/time file received and File Available Timestamp is greater than the Standard File Transmission Timescale as specified in BARG PRD BA.08.
263	Btch Ctrl	Fatal	Difference between actual date/time file <u>received</u> and File Available Timestamp is greater than the Exceptional File Transmission Timescale as specified in BARG PRD BA.08.

**Note:**

Call age is calculated as difference between the call completion time or, where the call/event has no duration, the timestamp associated with the call/event and the File Available Timestamp normalized to use the same time basis (for example UTC).

In case of SCU either the Completion or Deposit Timestamp should be used to get call event age depending on the value of charging point: completion time when 'C' and deposit time when 'D'.

In the case of Content Transaction the latest timestamp of Order Placed Timestamp, Requested Delivery Timestamp or Actual Delivery Timestamp in conjunction with the Total Transaction Duration must be used.

For Location Service the LCS Request Timestamp must be used in conjunction with the Response

Time to find the end time.			
'Standard Timescale' and 'Exceptional Situations' age can be redefined on a bilateral basis. 'Standard' and 'Exceptional' 'File Transmission Timescales' can be redefined on a bilateral basis.			
270	Audit	Warning	Total number of occurrences of group Call Event Details within the TAP transfer batch exceeds 200,000.
271	Tf Batch	Fatal	The size of the TAP Transfer Batch file is larger than 100Mb This error should not be applied if the file can be processed..
272	Tf Batch	Fatal	The applicable IOT of the Sender does not comply with the applicable regulatory terms.  <b>Note:</b> This validation rule can only be applied on TAP files made available on or after 01 November 2007.

**Table 4: Validation Rules Not Included in the Data Dictionary**

## 5.5 Text Representation of IP Addresses

The text representation of IP addresses must be formatted as follows:

For Ipv4 addresses as x.x.x.x where 'x's represent the decimal values of the four 8-bit segments. Any section of the address can have up to 3 digits. Leading zeros for any section of the address are optional.

Examples of valid Ipv4 addresses:

- 192.68.0.13
- 192.068.000.013

For Ipv6 addresses as x:x:x:x:x:x:x:x where 'x's represent the hexadecimal values of the eight 16-bit segments. Leading zeros for any section of the address are optional. Compression of zeros by usage of the symbol "::" is not allowed. Presentation of the last 2 sections of the address in Ipv4 format is not allowed either. This representation is recommended by the relevant RFC documents.

Examples of valid Ipv6 addresses:

- FEDC:BA98:7654:3210:FEDC:BA98:7654:3210
- 1080:0:0:0:8:800:200C:417A

IPv4 and IPv6 addresses must not include blank spaces.

Note that IP addresses are ASCII strings and therefore leading and trailing spaces must be discarded.

## 5.6 Validation of ASCII String Type elements

For the following ASCII String elements, case sensitivity will not be part of any validation:

- Access Point Name NI
- Access Point Name OI
- Called Place
- Called Region
- Content Provider Name
- Message Description
- Serving Location Description



- Transaction Detail Description
- Transaction Short Description

For example, if a Serving Location Description is specified in the AA.14 as "Cruiseship", the corresponding TAP element with a value of "cruiseship", "CRUISESHIP" or "Cruiseship" will pass the validation successfully.

All other elements are validated as per the Data Dictionary and case sensitive validation will be applied as stated.

## 5.7 Identification of Emergency Calls

Emergency calls can be identified in TAP in two different ways:

- a) Usage of Teleservice 12, in this case Dialed Digits may not be present.
- b) Usage of Teleservice 10 or 11 together with population of Dialed Digits. The value of Dialed Digits can be "112" or any other emergency call short code as defined in the VPMN's AA.14.

## 6 Physical Structure

This document defines the physical format of Data Record Format Version 03.

In contrast to Data Record Format versions 01 and 02, Data Record Format version 03 uses a flexible format encoding based on the ASN.1 standard which is widely used within the telecommunication world.

Accordingly, the specification of the physical format consists of two parts:

1. The definition of the abstract syntax.
2. The definition of the transfer syntax (i.e. the encoding rules).

### 6.1 Abstract Syntax

This section defines the abstract syntax for Data Record Format version 03 using the ASN.1 standard as specified within ITU Rec. X.680.

In order to support a wide range of ASN.1 conversion tools, this specification only uses basic ASN.1 features which are common to both versions of the standard.

Namely, the following basic data types are used:

- INTEGER
- OCTET STRING
- VisibleString (only for TAP file creation)
- NumericString (only for TAP file creation)

Furthermore the following ASN.1 features for the construction of new data types are used:

- SEQUENCE / SEQUENCE OF
- CHOICE

Depending on the level of conformance to the ASN.1 standard and the actual functionality of their conversion utility, operators can employ further ASN.1 features for the implementation of the validation rules as laid out within the data dictionary. Most notably this applies to the following ASN.1 features for the definition of new ASN.1 subtypes:

- Definition of value ranges for subtypes derived from the INTEGER type
- Definition of permitted alphabets for string (sub)types

It is possible to use these subtyping features on top of the following ASN.1 specification, because they do not affect the actual physical encoding according to the Basic Encoding Rules.

Although ASN.1 does not limit the size of INTEGERS the maximum size of a TAP encoded INTEGER is 8 bytes for the following elements within the Data Dictionary:

Element	Context
Total Charge	Audit
Total Discount Value	Audit
Total Tax Value	Audit
Data Volume Incoming	GPRS, Content
Data Volume Outgoing	GPRS, Content
Chargeable Units	GPRS, Content
Charged Units	GPRS, Content
Charging Id	GPRS
Total Discount Refund	Audit
Total Charge Refund	Audit
Total Advised Charge	Audit
Total Advised Charge Refund	Audit
Total Commission	Audit
Total Commission Refund	Audit
Total Data Volume	Content
Total Tax Refund	Audit

**Table 5: 8 Byte Integers**

For any other data item the maximum size of an encoded INTEGER is 4 bytes. This gives an implicit default value range constraint on any INTEGER defined within the specification that has no explicit value range defined.

It is strongly recommended to use an enhanced ASN.1 syntax specification when creating TAP files. The additions that can be done will significantly increase the integrity of created TAP files by specifying ASN.1 constraints that can be automatically followed by the compiler and coding tool at TAP file creation. The recommended modifications for file creation are indicated within the ASN.1 specification as follows:

- “OPTIONAL, -- \*m.m.” which should be replaced by “,”.
- Common data types should be redefined as indicated in the comments of the ‘non tagged common data types’ section.
- Size constraints should be uncommented, i.e. remove the ‘--’ before the keyword ‘SIZE’.

ASN.1 definition and tag numbers for fields Specification Version Number and Release Version Number must remain the same in all TAP releases to enable cross release pre-decoding identification of the specification and release version used in any TAP file.

The following ranges for tags are currently used:

Tag range	Description
0	Reserved for TAP use
1 to 6	In use for TAP
7	Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
8	In use for TAP and RAP
9 to 13	In use for TAP
13	Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11

14	to	17	In use for TAP
18	to	31	Reserved for TAP use
32			Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.4
33	to	35	Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
36	to	46	In use for TAP
47	to	48	Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.4
49	to	50	Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
51			Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.10
52	to	54	Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
55	to	59	In use for TAP
60	to	61	Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
62	to	76	In use for TAP
77	to	78	Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
79	to	80	In use for TAP
81	to	84	Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
85	to	86	Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
87	to	92	In use for TAP
93			Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
94	to	98	In use for TAP
99	to	100	Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
101			In use for TAP
102			Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
103	to	111	In use for TAP
112			Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
113	to	118	In use for TAP
119	to	120	Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
121	to	123	In use for TAP
124	to	127	Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
128	to	129	In use for TAP
130	to	132	Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
133			In use for TAP
134			Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
135	to	136	In use for TAP
137			Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
138			In use for TAP
139	to	140	Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
141	to	142	In use for TAP
143			In use for TAP and RAP
144	to	147	In use for TAP
148			Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
149			Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.10
150	to	151	Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
152	to	153	In use for TAP
154	to	155	Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
156			In use for TAP
157	to	158	Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
159			In use for TAP
160			Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.10
161			Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
162	to	167	In use for TAP
168			Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
169	to	170	In use for TAP
171			Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
172			Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.4
173	to	176	Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
177	to	178	Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.4

179	to	180	Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
181	to	186	In use for TAP
187			Reserved for TAP use
188	to	190	In use for TAP
190			Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
191	to	193	In use for TAP
194			Reserved for TAP use
195	to	196	In use for TAP
197			Reserved for TAP use
198	to	201	In use for TAP
202	to	203	Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
204			In use for TAP
205			Reserved for TAP use
206			In use for TAP
207			Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
208	to	219	In use for TAP
220	to	222	Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
223			In use for TAP
224			Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
225	to	228	In use for TAP
229			Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
230			Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.10
231	to	234	In use for TAP
235	to	243	Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
244	to	245	In use for TAP
246	to	247	Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
248			Reserved for TAP use
249			Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
250	to	251	In use for TAP
252			Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
253	to	256	In use for TAP
257			Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
258	to	262	In use for TAP
263	to	264	Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
265	to	267	Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.10
268			Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
269			Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.10
270	to	275	Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
276	to	278	Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.10
279	to	282	In use for TAP
283	to	284	Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
285	to	295	In use for TAP
296			Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
297	to	398	In use for TAP
399			Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
400			In use for TAP
401			Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
402	to	405	In use for TAP
406			Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
407			In use for TAP
408	to	409	Reserved for TAP use – application # released TAP 3.11
410	to	432	In use for TAP
433	to	511	Reserved for TAP use
512	to	1023	Reserved for RAP usage

**Table 6: Tag Ranges**



```
--
--
-- The following ASN.1 specification defines the abstract syntax for
--
--     Data Record Format Version 03
--                               Release 11
--
-- The specification is structured as follows:
-- (1) structure of the Tap batch
-- (2) definition of the individual Tap 'records'
-- (3) Tap data items and groups of data items used within (2)
-- (4) Common, non-Tap data types
-- (5) Tap data items for content charging
--
-- It is mainly a translation from the logical structure
-- diagrams. Where appropriate, names used within the
-- logical structure diagrams have been shortened.
-- For repeating data items the name as used within the logical
-- structure have been extended by adding 'list' or 'table'
-- (in some instances).
--

TAP-0311  DEFINITIONS IMPLICIT TAGS ::=

BEGIN

--
-- Structure of a Tap batch
--

DataInterChange ::= CHOICE
{
    transferBatch TransferBatch,
    notification Notification,
    ...
}

-- Batch Control Information must always, both logically and physically,
-- be the first group/item within Transfer Batch - this ensures that the
-- TAP release version can be readily identified. Any new groups/items
-- required may be inserted at any point after Batch Control Information

TransferBatch ::= [APPLICATION 1] SEQUENCE
{
    batchControlInfo      BatchControlInfo      OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    accountingInfo        AccountingInfo         OPTIONAL,
    networkInfo            NetworkInfo            OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    messageDescriptionInfo MessageDescriptionInfoList OPTIONAL,
    callEventDetails       CallEventDetailList    OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    auditControlInfo       AuditControlInfo       OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    ...
}

Notification ::= [APPLICATION 2] SEQUENCE
{
    sender                Sender                OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    recipient              Recipient              OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    fileSequenceNumber     FileSequenceNumber     OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    rapFileSequenceNumber  RapFileSequenceNumber  OPTIONAL,
```

```

        fileCreationTimeStamp      FileCreationTimeStamp      OPTIONAL,
        fileAvailableTimeStamp      FileAvailableTimeStamp      OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
        transferCutOffTimeStamp      TransferCutOffTimeStamp      OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    specificationVersionNumber      SpecificationVersionNumber  OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
        releaseVersionNumber        ReleaseVersionNumber        OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
        fileTypeIndicator            FileTypeIndicator            OPTIONAL,
        operatorSpecInformation      OperatorSpecInfoList        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

```

CallEventDetailList ::= [APPLICATION 3] SEQUENCE OF CallEventDetail

CallEventDetail ::= CHOICE

```

{
    mobileOriginatedCall      MobileOriginatedCall,
    mobileTerminatedCall      MobileTerminatedCall,
    supplServiceEvent         SupplServiceEvent,
    serviceCentreUsage        ServiceCentreUsage,
    gprsCall                  GprsCall,
    contentTransaction         ContentTransaction,
    locationService           LocationService,
    ...
}

```

```

--
-- Structure of the individual Tap records
--

```

BatchControlInfo ::= [APPLICATION 4] SEQUENCE

```

{
    sender                    Sender                    OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    recipient                 Recipient                 OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    fileSequenceNumber        FileSequenceNumber        OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    fileCreationTimeStamp      FileCreationTimeStamp      OPTIONAL,
    transferCutOffTimeStamp      TransferCutOffTimeStamp      OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    fileAvailableTimeStamp      FileAvailableTimeStamp      OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    specificationVersionNumber  SpecificationVersionNumber  OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    releaseVersionNumber        ReleaseVersionNumber        OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    fileTypeIndicator            FileTypeIndicator            OPTIONAL,
    rapFileSequenceNumber      RapFileSequenceNumber      OPTIONAL,
    operatorSpecInformation      OperatorSpecInfoList        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

```

AccountingInfo ::= [APPLICATION 5] SEQUENCE

```

{
    taxation                  TaxationList              OPTIONAL,
    discounting               DiscountingList            OPTIONAL,
    localCurrency              LocalCurrency              OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    tapCurrency                TapCurrency                OPTIONAL,
    currencyConversionInfo      CurrencyConversionList    OPTIONAL,
    tapDecimalPlaces           TapDecimalPlaces           OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    ...
}

```

NetworkInfo ::= [APPLICATION 6] SEQUENCE

```

{
    utcTimeOffsetInfo          UtcTimeOffsetInfoList     OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    recEntityInfo              RecEntityInfoList          OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

```

```

}

MessageDescriptionInfoList ::= [APPLICATION 8] SEQUENCE OF
MessageDescriptionInformation

MobileOriginatedCall ::= [APPLICATION 9] SEQUENCE
{
    basicCallInformation      MoBasicCallInformation  OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    locationInformation       LocationInformation     OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    equipmentIdentifier       ImeiOrEsn              OPTIONAL,
    basicServiceUsedList      BasicServiceUsedList    OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    supplServiceCode          SupplServiceCode        OPTIONAL,
    thirdPartyInformation     ThirdPartyInformation    OPTIONAL,
    camelServiceUsed          CamelServiceUsed        OPTIONAL,
    operatorSpecInformation   OperatorSpecInfoList    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

MobileTerminatedCall ::= [APPLICATION 10] SEQUENCE
{
    basicCallInformation      MtBasicCallInformation  OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    locationInformation       LocationInformation     OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    equipmentIdentifier       ImeiOrEsn              OPTIONAL,
    basicServiceUsedList      BasicServiceUsedList    OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    camelServiceUsed          CamelServiceUsed        OPTIONAL,
    operatorSpecInformation   OperatorSpecInfoList    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

SupplServiceEvent ::= [APPLICATION 11] SEQUENCE
{
    chargeableSubscriber      ChargeableSubscriber    OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    rapFileSequenceNumber     RapFileSequenceNumber   OPTIONAL,
    locationInformation        LocationInformation     OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    equipmentIdentifier       ImeiOrEsn              OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    supplServiceUsed          SupplServiceUsed        OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    operatorSpecInformation   OperatorSpecInfoList    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

ServiceCentreUsage ::= [APPLICATION 12] SEQUENCE
{
    basicInformation          ScuBasicInformation      OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    rapFileSequenceNumber     RapFileSequenceNumber   OPTIONAL,
    servingNetwork            ServingNetwork           OPTIONAL,
    recEntityCode             RecEntityCode           OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    chargeInformation         ChargeInformation        OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    scuChargeType             ScuChargeType           OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    scuTimeStamps             ScuTimeStamps           OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    operatorSpecInformation   OperatorSpecInfoList    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GprsCall ::= [APPLICATION 14] SEQUENCE
{
    gprsBasicCallInformation  GprsBasicCallInformation  OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    gprsLocationInformation   GprsLocationInformation   OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    equipmentIdentifier       ImeiOrEsn              OPTIONAL,

```



```

        gprsServiceUsed          GprsServiceUsed          OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
        camelServiceUsed         CamelServiceUsed         OPTIONAL,
        operatorSpecInformation   OperatorSpecInfoList    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

ContentTransaction ::= [APPLICATION 17] SEQUENCE
{
    contentTransactionBasicInfo ContentTransactionBasicInfo OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    chargedPartyInformation     ChargedPartyInformation     OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    servingPartiesInformation    ServingPartiesInformation  OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    contentServiceUsed          ContentServiceUsedList      OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    operatorSpecInformation     OperatorSpecInfoList        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

LocationService ::= [APPLICATION 297] SEQUENCE
{
    rapFileSequenceNumber       RapFileSequenceNumber      OPTIONAL,
    recEntityCode               RecEntityCode               OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    callReference               CallReference               OPTIONAL,
    trackingCustomerInformation   TrackingCustomerInformation OPTIONAL,
    lCSPSPInformation           LCSPSPInformation           OPTIONAL,
    trackedCustomerInformation    TrackedCustomerInformation OPTIONAL,
    locationServiceUsage         LocationServiceUsage        OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    operatorSpecInformation     OperatorSpecInfoList        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

AuditControlInfo ::= [APPLICATION 15] SEQUENCE
{
    earliestCallTimeStamp       EarliestCallTimeStamp      OPTIONAL,
    latestCallTimeStamp         LatestCallTimeStamp         OPTIONAL,
    totalCharge                 TotalCharge                 OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    totalChargeRefund           TotalChargeRefund           OPTIONAL,
    totalTaxRefund              TotalTaxRefund              OPTIONAL,
    totalTaxValue               TotalTaxValue               OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    totalDiscountValue          TotalDiscountValue          OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    totalDiscountRefund         TotalDiscountRefund         OPTIONAL,
    totalAdvisedChargeValueList TotalAdvisedChargeValueList OPTIONAL,
    callEventDetailsCount       CallEventDetailsCount       OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    operatorSpecInformation     OperatorSpecInfoList        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

--
-- Tap data items and groups of data items
--

AccessPointNameNI ::= [APPLICATION 261] AsciiString --(SIZE(1..63))

AccessPointNameOI ::= [APPLICATION 262] AsciiString --(SIZE(1..37))

ActualDeliveryTimeStamp ::= [APPLICATION 302] DateTime

AddressStringDigits ::= BCDString

AdvisedCharge ::= [APPLICATION 349] Charge

```

AdvisedChargeCurrency ::= [APPLICATION 348] Currency

```
AdvisedChargeInformation ::= [APPLICATION 351] SEQUENCE
{
    paidIndicator          PaidIndicator          OPTIONAL,
    paymentMethod          PaymentMethod          OPTIONAL,
    advisedChargeCurrency AdvisedChargeCurrency OPTIONAL,
    advisedCharge          AdvisedCharge          OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    commission             Commission             OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

AgeOfLocation ::= [APPLICATION 396] INTEGER

```
BasicService ::= [APPLICATION 36] SEQUENCE
{
    serviceCode             BasicServiceCode      OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    transparencyIndicator   TransparencyIndicator OPTIONAL,
    fnur                    Fnur                  OPTIONAL,
    userProtocolIndicator   UserProtocolIndicator OPTIONAL,
    guaranteedBitRate       GuaranteedBitRate     OPTIONAL,
    maximumBitRate          MaximumBitRate        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

```
BasicServiceCode ::= [APPLICATION 426] CHOICE
{
    teleServiceCode         TeleServiceCode,
    bearerServiceCode       BearerServiceCode,
    ...
}
```

BasicServiceCodeList ::= [APPLICATION 37] SEQUENCE OF BasicServiceCode

```
BasicServiceUsed ::= [APPLICATION 39] SEQUENCE
{
    basicService             BasicService          OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    chargingTimeStamp        ChargingTimeStamp     OPTIONAL,
    chargeInformationList     ChargeInformationList OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    hSCSDIndicator           HSCSDIndicator        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

BasicServiceUsedList ::= [APPLICATION 38] SEQUENCE OF BasicServiceUsed

BearerServiceCode ::= [APPLICATION 40] HexString --(SIZE(2))

CalledNumber ::= [APPLICATION 407] AddressStringDigits

CalledPlace ::= [APPLICATION 42] AsciiString

CalledRegion ::= [APPLICATION 46] AsciiString

CallEventDetailsCount ::= [APPLICATION 43] INTEGER

CallEventStartTimeStamp ::= [APPLICATION 44] DateTime

CallingNumber ::= [APPLICATION 405] AddressStringDigits

CallOriginator ::= [APPLICATION 41] SEQUENCE

```

{
    callingNumber          CallingNumber  OPTIONAL,
    clirIndicator          ClirIndicator  OPTIONAL,
    smsOriginator          SMSOriginator  OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CallReference ::= [APPLICATION 45] OCTET STRING --(SIZE(1..8))

CallTypeGroup ::= [APPLICATION 258] SEQUENCE
{
    callTypeLevel1      CallTypeLevel1      OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    callTypeLevel2      CallTypeLevel2      OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    callTypeLevel3      CallTypeLevel3      OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    ...
}

CallTypeLevel1 ::= [APPLICATION 259] INTEGER

CallTypeLevel2 ::= [APPLICATION 255] INTEGER

CallTypeLevel3 ::= [APPLICATION 256] INTEGER

CamelDestinationNumber ::= [APPLICATION 404] AddressStringDigits

CamelInvocationFee ::= [APPLICATION 422] AbsoluteAmount

CamelServiceKey ::= [APPLICATION 55] INTEGER

CamelServiceLevel ::= [APPLICATION 56] INTEGER

CamelServiceUsed ::= [APPLICATION 57] SEQUENCE
{
    camelServiceLevel      CamelServiceLevel      OPTIONAL,
    camelServiceKey        CamelServiceKey        OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    defaultCallHandling    DefaultCallHandlingIndicator OPTIONAL,
    exchangeRateCode       ExchangeRateCode       OPTIONAL,
    taxInformation          TaxInformationList      OPTIONAL,
    discountInformation     DiscountInformation     OPTIONAL,
    camelInvocationFee      CamelInvocationFee      OPTIONAL,
    threeGcamelDestination ThreeGcamelDestination OPTIONAL,
    cseInformation          CseInformation          OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CauseForTerm ::= [APPLICATION 58] INTEGER

CellId ::= [APPLICATION 59] INTEGER

Charge ::= [APPLICATION 62] AbsoluteAmount

ChargeableSubscriber ::= [APPLICATION 427] CHOICE
{
    simChargeableSubscriber SimChargeableSubscriber,
    minChargeableSubscriber MinChargeableSubscriber,
    ...
}

ChargeableUnits ::= [APPLICATION 65] INTEGER

```

```

ChargeDetail ::= [APPLICATION 63] SEQUENCE
{
    chargeType          ChargeType          OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    charge              Charge              OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    chargeableUnits     ChargeableUnits     OPTIONAL,
    chargedUnits        ChargedUnits        OPTIONAL,
    chargeDetailTimeStamp ChargeDetailTimeStamp OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

ChargeDetailList ::= [APPLICATION 64] SEQUENCE OF ChargeDetail

ChargeDetailTimeStamp ::= [APPLICATION 410] ChargingTimeStamp

ChargedItem ::= [APPLICATION 66] AsciiString --(SIZE(1))

ChargedPartyEquipment ::= [APPLICATION 323] SEQUENCE
{
    equipmentIdType EquipmentIdType OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    equipmentId      EquipmentId      OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    ...
}

ChargedPartyHomeIdentification ::= [APPLICATION 313] SEQUENCE
{
    homeIdType      HomeIdType      OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    homeIdentifier  HomeIdentifier  OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    ...
}

ChargedPartyHomeIdList ::= [APPLICATION 314] SEQUENCE OF
                            ChargedPartyHomeIdentification

ChargedPartyIdentification ::= [APPLICATION 309] SEQUENCE
{
    chargedPartyIdType      ChargedPartyIdType      OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    chargedPartyIdentifier  ChargedPartyIdentifier  OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    ...
}

ChargedPartyIdentifier ::= [APPLICATION 287] AsciiString

ChargedPartyIdList ::= [APPLICATION 310] SEQUENCE OF
                        ChargedPartyIdentification

ChargedPartyIdType ::= [APPLICATION 305] INTEGER

ChargedPartyInformation ::= [APPLICATION 324] SEQUENCE
{
    chargedPartyIdList      ChargedPartyIdList      OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    chargedPartyHomeIdList  ChargedPartyHomeIdList  OPTIONAL,
    chargedPartyLocationList ChargedPartyLocationList OPTIONAL,
    chargedPartyEquipment   ChargedPartyEquipment   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

ChargedPartyLocation ::= [APPLICATION 320] SEQUENCE
{
    locationIdType      LocationIdType      OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    locationIdentifier  LocationIdentifier  OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.

```

```

...
}

ChargedPartyLocationList ::= [APPLICATION 321] SEQUENCE OF ChargedPartyLocation

ChargedPartyStatus ::= [APPLICATION 67] INTEGER

ChargedUnits ::= [APPLICATION 68] INTEGER

ChargeInformation ::= [APPLICATION 69] SEQUENCE
{
    chargedItem          ChargedItem          OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    exchangeRateCode     ExchangeRateCode     OPTIONAL,
    callTypeGroup        CallTypeGroup        OPTIONAL,
    chargeDetailList      ChargeDetailList      OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    taxInformation        TaxInformationList    OPTIONAL,
    discountInformation   DiscountInformation   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

ChargeInformationList ::= [APPLICATION 70] SEQUENCE OF ChargeInformation

ChargeRefundIndicator ::= [APPLICATION 344] INTEGER

ChargeType ::= [APPLICATION 71] NumberString --(SIZE(2..3))

ChargingId ::= [APPLICATION 72] INTEGER

ChargingPoint ::= [APPLICATION 73] AsciiString --(SIZE(1))

ChargingTimeStamp ::= [APPLICATION 74] DateTime

ClirIndicator ::= [APPLICATION 75] INTEGER

Commission ::= [APPLICATION 350] Charge

CompletionTimeStamp ::= [APPLICATION 76] DateTime

ContentChargingPoint ::= [APPLICATION 345] INTEGER

ContentProvider ::= [APPLICATION 327] SEQUENCE
{
    contentProviderIdType    ContentProviderIdType    OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    contentProviderIdentifier ContentProviderIdentifier OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    ...
}

ContentProviderIdentifier ::= [APPLICATION 292] AsciiString

ContentProviderIdList ::= [APPLICATION 328] SEQUENCE OF ContentProvider

ContentProviderIdType ::= [APPLICATION 291] INTEGER

ContentProviderName ::= [APPLICATION 334] AsciiString

ContentServiceUsed ::= [APPLICATION 352] SEQUENCE
{
    contentTransactionCode    ContentTransactionCode    OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    contentTransactionType    ContentTransactionType    OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    objectType                ObjectType                OPTIONAL,

```

```

transactionDescriptionSupp TransactionDescriptionSupp OPTIONAL,
transactionShortDescription TransactionShortDescription OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
  transactionDetailDescription TransactionDetailDescription OPTIONAL,
transactionIdentifier TransactionIdentifier OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
transactionAuthCode TransactionAuthCode OPTIONAL,
dataVolumeIncoming DataVolumeIncoming OPTIONAL,
dataVolumeOutgoing DataVolumeOutgoing OPTIONAL,
totalDataVolume TotalDataVolume OPTIONAL,
chargeRefundIndicator ChargeRefundIndicator OPTIONAL,
contentChargingPoint ContentChargingPoint OPTIONAL,
chargeInformationList ChargeInformationList OPTIONAL,
advisedChargeInformation AdvisedChargeInformation OPTIONAL,
...
}

```

ContentServiceUsedList ::= [APPLICATION 285] SEQUENCE OF ContentServiceUsed

ContentTransactionBasicInfo ::= [APPLICATION 304] SEQUENCE

```

{
  rapFileSequenceNumber RapFileSequenceNumber OPTIONAL,
  orderPlacedTimeStamp OrderPlacedTimeStamp OPTIONAL,
  requestedDeliveryTimeStamp RequestedDeliveryTimeStamp OPTIONAL,
  actualDeliveryTimeStamp ActualDeliveryTimeStamp OPTIONAL,
  totalTransactionDuration TotalTransactionDuration OPTIONAL,
  transactionStatus TransactionStatus OPTIONAL,
  ...
}

```

ContentTransactionCode ::= [APPLICATION 336] INTEGER

ContentTransactionType ::= [APPLICATION 337] INTEGER

CseInformation ::= [APPLICATION 79] OCTET STRING --(SIZE(1..40))

CurrencyConversion ::= [APPLICATION 106] SEQUENCE

```

{
  exchangeRateCode ExchangeRateCode OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
  numberOfDecimalPlaces NumberOfDecimalPlaces OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
  exchangeRate ExchangeRate OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
  ...
}

```

CurrencyConversionList ::= [APPLICATION 80] SEQUENCE OF CurrencyConversion

CustomerIdentifier ::= [APPLICATION 364] AsciiString

CustomerIdType ::= [APPLICATION 363] INTEGER

DataVolume ::= INTEGER

DataVolumeIncoming ::= [APPLICATION 250] DataVolume

DataVolumeOutgoing ::= [APPLICATION 251] DataVolume

```

--
-- The following datatypes are used to denote timestamps.
-- Each timestamp consists of a local timestamp and a
-- corresponding UTC time offset.
-- Except for the timestamps used within the Batch Control
-- Information and the Audit Control Information

```

```
-- the UTC time offset is identified by a code referencing
-- the UtcTimeOffsetInfo.
--
```

```
--
-- We start with the "short" datatype referencing the
-- UtcTimeOffsetInfo.
--
```

```
DateTime ::= SEQUENCE
{
    --
    -- Local timestamps are noted in the format
    --
    -- CCYYMMDDhhmmss
    --
    -- where CC = century ('19', '20', ...)
    -- YY = year ('00' - '99')
    -- MM = month ('01', '02', ... , '12')
    -- DD = day ('01', '02', ... , '31')
    -- hh = hour ('00', '01', ... , '23')
    -- mm = minutes ('00', '01', ... , '59')
    -- ss = seconds ('00', '01', ... , '59')
    --
    localTimeStamp LocalTimeStamp OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    utcTimeOffsetCode UtcTimeOffsetCode OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    ...
}
```

```
--
-- The following version is the "long" datatype
-- containing the UTC time offset directly.
--
```

```
DateTimeLong ::= SEQUENCE
{
    localTimeStamp LocalTimeStamp OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    utcTimeOffset UtcTimeOffset OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    ...
}
```

```
DefaultCallHandlingIndicator ::= [APPLICATION 87] INTEGER
```

```
DepositTimeStamp ::= [APPLICATION 88] DateTime
```

```
Destination ::= [APPLICATION 89] SEQUENCE
{
    calledNumber CalledNumber OPTIONAL,
    dialledDigits DialledDigits OPTIONAL,
    calledPlace CalledPlace OPTIONAL,
    calledRegion CalledRegion OPTIONAL,
    SMSDestinationNumber SMSDestinationNumber OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

```
DestinationNetwork ::= [APPLICATION 90] NetworkId
```

```
DialledDigits ::= [APPLICATION 279] AsciiString
```

```
Discount ::= [APPLICATION 412] DiscountValue
```

```
DiscountableAmount ::= [APPLICATION 423] AbsoluteAmount

DiscountApplied ::= [APPLICATION 428] CHOICE
{
    fixedDiscountValue    FixedDiscountValue,
    discountRate           DiscountRate,
    ...
}

DiscountCode ::= [APPLICATION 91] INTEGER

DiscountInformation ::= [APPLICATION 96] SEQUENCE
{
    discountCode           DiscountCode OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    discount                Discount      OPTIONAL,
    discountableAmount      DiscountableAmount OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Discounting ::= [APPLICATION 94] SEQUENCE
{
    discountCode           DiscountCode   OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    discountApplied        DiscountApplied OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    ...
}

DiscountingList ::= [APPLICATION 95] SEQUENCE OF Discounting

DiscountRate ::= [APPLICATION 92] PercentageRate

DiscountValue ::= AbsoluteAmount

DistanceChargeBandCode ::= [APPLICATION 98] AsciiString --(SIZE(1))

EarliestCallTimeStamp ::= [APPLICATION 101] DateTimeLong

EquipmentId ::= [APPLICATION 290] AsciiString

EquipmentIdType ::= [APPLICATION 322] INTEGER

Esn ::= [APPLICATION 103] NumberString

ExchangeRate ::= [APPLICATION 104] INTEGER

ExchangeRateCode ::= [APPLICATION 105] Code

FileAvailableTimeStamp ::= [APPLICATION 107] DateTimeLong

FileCreationTimeStamp ::= [APPLICATION 108] DateTimeLong

FileSequenceNumber ::= [APPLICATION 109] NumberString --(SIZE(5))

FileTypeIndicator ::= [APPLICATION 110] AsciiString --(SIZE(1))

FixedDiscountValue ::= [APPLICATION 411] DiscountValue

Fnur ::= [APPLICATION 111] INTEGER

GeographicalLocation ::= [APPLICATION 113] SEQUENCE
```



```

{
    servingNetwork          ServingNetwork          OPTIONAL,
    servingBid              ServingBid              OPTIONAL,
    servingLocationDescription  ServingLocationDescription  OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GprsBasicCallInformation ::= [APPLICATION 114] SEQUENCE
{
    gprsChargeableSubscriber      GprsChargeableSubscriber  OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    rapFileSequenceNumber        RapFileSequenceNumber      OPTIONAL,
    gprsDestination              GprsDestination            OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    callEventStartTimeStamp      CallEventStartTimeStamp    OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    totalCallEventDuration        TotalCallEventDuration     OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    causeForTerm                 CauseForTerm               OPTIONAL,
    partialTypeIndicator          PartialTypeIndicator        OPTIONAL,
    pdpContextStartTimeStamp      PdpContextStartTimeStamp    OPTIONAL,
    networkInitPdpContext        NetworkInitPdpContext       OPTIONAL,
    chargingId                   ChargingId                  OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    ...
}

GprsChargeableSubscriber ::= [APPLICATION 115] SEQUENCE
{
    chargeableSubscriber          ChargeableSubscriber       OPTIONAL,
    pdpAddress                    PdpAddress                  OPTIONAL,
    networkAccessIdentifier        NetworkAccessIdentifier     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GprsDestination ::= [APPLICATION 116] SEQUENCE
{
    accessPointNameNI            AccessPointNameNI           OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    accessPointNameOI            AccessPointNameOI           OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GprsLocationInformation ::= [APPLICATION 117] SEQUENCE
{
    gprsNetworkLocation          GprsNetworkLocation         OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    homeLocationInformation        HomeLocationInformation     OPTIONAL,
    geographicalLocation           GeographicalLocation         OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GprsNetworkLocation ::= [APPLICATION 118] SEQUENCE
{
    recEntity                    RecEntityCodeList           OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    locationArea                  LocationArea                OPTIONAL,
    cellId                        CellId                       OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GprsServiceUsed ::= [APPLICATION 121] SEQUENCE
{
    imssignallingContext          IMSSignallingContext        OPTIONAL,
    dataVolumeIncoming            DataVolumeIncoming          OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    dataVolumeOutgoing            DataVolumeOutgoing          OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    chargeInformationList          ChargeInformationList        OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    ...
}

```

```

}

GsmChargeableSubscriber ::= [APPLICATION 286] SEQUENCE
{
    imsi      Imsi      OPTIONAL,
    msisdn    Msisdn    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GuaranteedBitRate ::= [APPLICATION 420] OCTET STRING --(SIZE (1))

HomeBid ::= [APPLICATION 122] Bid

HomeIdentifier ::= [APPLICATION 288] AsciiString

HomeIdType ::= [APPLICATION 311] INTEGER

HomeLocationDescription ::= [APPLICATION 413] LocationDescription

HomeLocationInformation ::= [APPLICATION 123] SEQUENCE
{
    homeBid          HomeBid          OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    homeLocationDescription HomeLocationDescription OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    ...
}

HorizontalAccuracyDelivered ::= [APPLICATION 392] INTEGER

HorizontalAccuracyRequested ::= [APPLICATION 385] INTEGER

HSCSDIndicator ::= [APPLICATION 424] AsciiString --(SIZE(1))

Imei ::= [APPLICATION 128] BCDString --(SIZE(7..8))

ImeiOrEsn ::= [APPLICATION 429] CHOICE
{
    imei  Imei,
    esn   Esn,
    ...
}

Imsi ::= [APPLICATION 129] BCDString --(SIZE(3..8))

IMSSignallingContext ::= [APPLICATION 418] INTEGER

InternetServiceProvider ::= [APPLICATION 329] SEQUENCE
{
    ispIdType      IspIdType      OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    ispIdentifier   IspIdentifier   OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    ...
}

InternetServiceProviderIdList ::= [APPLICATION 330] SEQUENCE OF
InternetServiceProvider

IspIdentifier ::= [APPLICATION 294] AsciiString

IspIdType ::= [APPLICATION 293] INTEGER

ISPList ::= [APPLICATION 378] SEQUENCE OF InternetServiceProvider

```

NetworkIdType ::= [APPLICATION 331] INTEGER

NetworkIdentifier ::= [APPLICATION 295] AsciiString

```
Network ::= [APPLICATION 332] SEQUENCE
{
    networkIdType      NetworkIdType      OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    networkIdentifier NetworkIdentifier OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    ...
}
```

NetworkList ::= [APPLICATION 333] SEQUENCE OF Network

LatestCallTimeStamp ::= [APPLICATION 133] DateTimeLong

```
LCSQosDelivered ::= [APPLICATION 390] SEQUENCE
{
    lcsTransactionStatus      LCSTransactionStatus      OPTIONAL,
    horizontalAccuracyDelivered HorizontalAccuracyDelivered OPTIONAL,
    verticalAccuracyDelivered VerticalAccuracyDelivered  OPTIONAL,
    responseTime              ResponseTime              OPTIONAL,
    positioningMethod         PositioningMethod         OPTIONAL,
    trackingPeriod             TrackingPeriod             OPTIONAL,
    trackingFrequency          TrackingFrequency          OPTIONAL,
    ageOfLocation              AgeOfLocation              OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

```
LCSQosRequested ::= [APPLICATION 383] SEQUENCE
{
    lcsRequestTimestamp      LCSRequestTimestamp      OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    horizontalAccuracyRequested HorizontalAccuracyRequested OPTIONAL,
    verticalAccuracyRequested VerticalAccuracyRequested OPTIONAL,
    responseTimeCategory     ResponseTimeCategory     OPTIONAL,
    trackingPeriod            TrackingPeriod            OPTIONAL,
    trackingFrequency         TrackingFrequency         OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

LCSRequestTimestamp ::= [APPLICATION 384] DateTime

```
LCSSPIdentification ::= [APPLICATION 375] SEQUENCE
{
    contentProviderIdType      ContentProviderIdType      OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    contentProviderIdentifier   ContentProviderIdentifier  OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    ...
}
```

LCSSPIdentificationList ::= [APPLICATION 374] SEQUENCE OF LCSSPIdentification

```
LCSSPInformation ::= [APPLICATION 373] SEQUENCE
{
    lcsspIdentificationList      LCSSPIdentificationList OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    isPList                      ISPList                  OPTIONAL,
    networkList                  NetworkList                OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

LCSTransactionStatus ::= [APPLICATION 391] INTEGER

```

LocalCurrency ::= [APPLICATION 135] Currency

LocalTimeStamp ::= [APPLICATION 16] NumberString --(SIZE(14))

LocationArea ::= [APPLICATION 136] INTEGER

LocationDescription ::= AsciiString

LocationIdentifier ::= [APPLICATION 289] AsciiString

LocationIdType ::= [APPLICATION 315] INTEGER

LocationInformation ::= [APPLICATION 138] SEQUENCE
{
    networkLocation          NetworkLocation          OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    homeLocationInformation   HomeLocationInformation OPTIONAL,
    geographicalLocation      GeographicalLocation     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

LocationServiceUsage ::= [APPLICATION 382] SEQUENCE
{
    lCSQosRequested          LCSQosRequested          OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    lCSQosDelivered          LCSQosDelivered          OPTIONAL,
    chargingTimeStamp         ChargingTimeStamp        OPTIONAL,
    chargeInformationList     ChargeInformationList     OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    ...
}

MaximumBitRate ::= [APPLICATION 421] OCTET STRING --(SIZE (1))

Mdn ::= [APPLICATION 253] NumberString

MessageDescription ::= [APPLICATION 142] AsciiString

MessageDescriptionCode ::= [APPLICATION 141] Code

MessageDescriptionInformation ::= [APPLICATION 143] SEQUENCE
{
    messageDescriptionCode MessageDescriptionCode OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    messageDescription      MessageDescription      OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    ...
}

MessageStatus ::= [APPLICATION 144] INTEGER

MessageType ::= [APPLICATION 145] INTEGER

Min ::= [APPLICATION 146] NumberString --(SIZE(2..15))

MinChargeableSubscriber ::= [APPLICATION 254] SEQUENCE
{
    min      Min      OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    mdn      Mdn      OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

MoBasicCallInformation ::= [APPLICATION 147] SEQUENCE
{

```

```

        chargeableSubscriber      ChargeableSubscriber  OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
        rapFileSequenceNumber     RapFileSequenceNumber  OPTIONAL,
        destination                Destination            OPTIONAL,
        destinationNetwork         DestinationNetwork     OPTIONAL,
        callEventStartTimeStamp    CallEventStartTimeStamp  OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
        totalCallEventDuration     TotalCallEventDuration  OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
        simToolkitIndicator        SimToolkitIndicator     OPTIONAL,
        causeForTerm               CauseForTerm           OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Msisdn ::= [APPLICATION 152] BCDString --(SIZE(1..8))

MtBasicCallInformation ::= [APPLICATION 153] SEQUENCE
{
    chargeableSubscriber      ChargeableSubscriber  OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    rapFileSequenceNumber     RapFileSequenceNumber  OPTIONAL,
    callOriginator            CallOriginator         OPTIONAL,
    originatingNetwork        OriginatingNetwork     OPTIONAL,
    callEventStartTimeStamp    CallEventStartTimeStamp  OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    totalCallEventDuration     TotalCallEventDuration  OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    simToolkitIndicator        SimToolkitIndicator     OPTIONAL,
    causeForTerm               CauseForTerm           OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

NetworkAccessIdentifier ::= [APPLICATION 417] AsciiString

NetworkId ::= AsciiString --(SIZE(1..6))

NetworkInitPDPCContext ::= [APPLICATION 245] INTEGER

NetworkLocation ::= [APPLICATION 156] SEQUENCE
{
    recEntityCode             RecEntityCode  OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    callReference              CallReference  OPTIONAL,
    locationArea               LocationArea   OPTIONAL,
    cellId                     CellId         OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

NonChargedNumber ::= [APPLICATION 402] AsciiString

NumberOfDecimalPlaces ::= [APPLICATION 159] INTEGER

ObjectType ::= [APPLICATION 281] INTEGER

OperatorSpecInfoList ::= [APPLICATION 162] SEQUENCE OF OperatorSpecInformation

OperatorSpecInformation ::= [APPLICATION 163] AsciiString

OrderPlacedTimeStamp ::= [APPLICATION 300] DateTime

OriginatingNetwork ::= [APPLICATION 164] NetworkId

PacketDataProtocolAddress ::= [APPLICATION 165] AsciiString

PaidIndicator ::= [APPLICATION 346] INTEGER

PartialTypeIndicator ::= [APPLICATION 166] AsciiString --(SIZE(1))

```

```

PaymentMethod ::= [APPLICATION 347] INTEGER

PdpAddress ::= [APPLICATION 167] PacketDataProtocolAddress

PDPCContextStartTimestamp ::= [APPLICATION 260] DateTime

PlmnId ::= [APPLICATION 169] AsciiString --(SIZE(5))

PositioningMethod ::= [APPLICATION 395] INTEGER

PriorityCode ::= [APPLICATION 170] INTEGER

RapFileSequenceNumber ::= [APPLICATION 181] FileSequenceNumber

RecEntityCode ::= [APPLICATION 184] Code

RecEntityCodeList ::= [APPLICATION 185] SEQUENCE OF RecEntityCode

RecEntityId ::= [APPLICATION 400] AsciiString

RecEntityInfoList ::= [APPLICATION 188] SEQUENCE OF RecEntityInformation

RecEntityInformation ::= [APPLICATION 183] SEQUENCE
{
    recEntityCode    RecEntityCode OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    recEntityType    RecEntityType OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    recEntityId      RecEntityId    OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    ...
}

RecEntityType ::= [APPLICATION 186] INTEGER

Recipient ::= [APPLICATION 182] PlmnId

ReleaseVersionNumber ::= [APPLICATION 189] INTEGER

RequestedDeliveryTimeStamp ::= [APPLICATION 301] DateTime

ResponseTime ::= [APPLICATION 394] INTEGER

ResponseTimeCategory ::= [APPLICATION 387] INTEGER

ScuBasicInformation ::= [APPLICATION 191] SEQUENCE
{
    chargeableSubscriber    ScuChargeableSubscriber OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    chargedPartyStatus      ChargedPartyStatus        OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    nonChargedNumber        NonChargedNumber          OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    clirIndicator           ClirIndicator             OPTIONAL,
    originatingNetwork      OriginatingNetwork        OPTIONAL,
    destinationNetwork      DestinationNetwork        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

ScuChargeType ::= [APPLICATION 192] SEQUENCE
{
    messageStatus          MessageStatus              OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    priorityCode           PriorityCode                OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    distanceChargeBandCode DistanceChargeBandCode    OPTIONAL,
    messageType            MessageType                OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.

```

```

        messageDescriptionCode      MessageDescriptionCode OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    ...
}

ScuTimeStamps ::= [APPLICATION 193] SEQUENCE
{
    depositTimeStamp      DepositTimeStamp      OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    completionTimeStamp   CompletionTimeStamp   OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    chargingPoint         ChargingPoint         OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    ...
}

ScuChargeableSubscriber ::= [APPLICATION 430] CHOICE
{
    gsmChargeableSubscriber      GsmChargeableSubscriber,
    minChargeableSubscriber      MinChargeableSubscriber,
    ...
}

Sender ::= [APPLICATION 196] PlmnId

ServingBid ::= [APPLICATION 198] Bid

ServingLocationDescription ::= [APPLICATION 414] LocationDescription

ServingNetwork ::= [APPLICATION 195] AsciiString

ServingPartiesInformation ::= [APPLICATION 335] SEQUENCE
{
    contentProviderName      ContentProviderName      OPTIONAL, --
    *m.m.
    contentProviderIdList     ContentProviderIdList     OPTIONAL,
    internetServiceProviderIdList InternetServiceProviderIdList OPTIONAL,
    networkList               NetworkList               OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

SimChargeableSubscriber ::= [APPLICATION 199] SEQUENCE
{
    imsi      Imsi      OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    msisdn     Msisdn    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

SimToolkitIndicator ::= [APPLICATION 200] AsciiString --(SIZE(1))

SMSDestinationNumber ::= [APPLICATION 419] AsciiString

SMSOriginator ::= [APPLICATION 425] AsciiString

SpecificationVersionNumber ::= [APPLICATION 201] INTEGER

SsParameters ::= [APPLICATION 204] AsciiString --(SIZE(1..40))

SupplServiceActionCode ::= [APPLICATION 208] INTEGER

SupplServiceCode ::= [APPLICATION 209] HexString --(SIZE(2))

SupplServiceUsed ::= [APPLICATION 206] SEQUENCE
{

```

```

        supplServiceCode      SupplServiceCode      OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
        supplServiceActionCode SupplServiceActionCode OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
        ssParameters          SsParameters          OPTIONAL,
        chargingTimeStamp      ChargingTimeStamp      OPTIONAL,
        chargeInformation       ChargeInformation      OPTIONAL,
        basicServiceCodeList    BasicServiceCodeList  OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

TapCurrency ::= [APPLICATION 210] Currency

TapDecimalPlaces ::= [APPLICATION 244] INTEGER

TaxableAmount ::= [APPLICATION 398] AbsoluteAmount

Taxation ::= [APPLICATION 216] SEQUENCE
{
    taxCode      TaxCode      OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    taxType      TaxType      OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    taxRate      TaxRate      OPTIONAL,
    chargeType    ChargeType    OPTIONAL,
    taxIndicator  TaxIndicator  OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

TaxationList ::= [APPLICATION 211] SEQUENCE OF Taxation

TaxCode ::= [APPLICATION 212] INTEGER

TaxIndicator ::= [APPLICATION 432] AsciiString --(SIZE(1))

TaxInformation ::= [APPLICATION 213] SEQUENCE
{
    taxCode      TaxCode      OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    taxValue      TaxValue      OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    taxableAmount TaxableAmount OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

TaxInformationList ::= [APPLICATION 214] SEQUENCE OF TaxInformation

-- The TaxRate item is of a fixed length to ensure that the full 5
-- decimal places is provided.

TaxRate ::= [APPLICATION 215] NumberString (SIZE(7))

TaxType ::= [APPLICATION 217] AsciiString --(SIZE(2))

TaxValue ::= [APPLICATION 397] AbsoluteAmount

TeleServiceCode ::= [APPLICATION 218] HexString --(SIZE(2))

ThirdPartyInformation ::= [APPLICATION 219] SEQUENCE
{
    thirdPartyNumber      ThirdPartyNumber OPTIONAL,
    clirIndicator          ClirIndicator      OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

ThirdPartyNumber ::= [APPLICATION 403] AddressStringDigits

```



```

ThreeGcamelDestination ::= [APPLICATION 431] CHOICE
{
    camelDestinationNumber    CamelDestinationNumber,
    gprsDestination           GprsDestination,
    ...
}

TotalAdvisedCharge ::= [APPLICATION 356] AbsoluteAmount

TotalAdvisedChargeRefund ::= [APPLICATION 357] AbsoluteAmount

TotalAdvisedChargeValue ::= [APPLICATION 360] SEQUENCE
{
    advisedChargeCurrency    AdvisedChargeCurrency    OPTIONAL,
    totalAdvisedCharge        TotalAdvisedCharge        OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    totalAdvisedChargeRefund  TotalAdvisedChargeRefund  OPTIONAL,
    totalCommission           TotalCommission           OPTIONAL,
    totalCommissionRefund     TotalCommissionRefund     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

TotalAdvisedChargeValueList ::= [APPLICATION 361] SEQUENCE OF
TotalAdvisedChargeValue

TotalCallEventDuration ::= [APPLICATION 223] INTEGER

TotalCharge ::= [APPLICATION 415] AbsoluteAmount

TotalChargeRefund ::= [APPLICATION 355] AbsoluteAmount

TotalCommission ::= [APPLICATION 358] AbsoluteAmount

TotalCommissionRefund ::= [APPLICATION 359] AbsoluteAmount

TotalDataVolume ::= [APPLICATION 343] DataVolume

TotalDiscountRefund ::= [APPLICATION 354] AbsoluteAmount

TotalDiscountValue ::= [APPLICATION 225] AbsoluteAmount

TotalTaxRefund ::= [APPLICATION 353] AbsoluteAmount

TotalTaxValue ::= [APPLICATION 226] AbsoluteAmount

TotalTransactionDuration ::= [APPLICATION 416] TotalCallEventDuration

TrackedCustomerEquipment ::= [APPLICATION 381] SEQUENCE
{
    equipmentIdType           EquipmentIdType OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    equipmentId               EquipmentId     OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    ...
}

TrackedCustomerHomeId ::= [APPLICATION 377] SEQUENCE
{
    homeIdType                HomeIdType      OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    homeIdentifier             HomeIdentifier  OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    ...
}

```

TrackedCustomerHomeIdList ::= [APPLICATION 376] SEQUENCE OF  
TrackedCustomerHomeId

TrackedCustomerIdentification ::= [APPLICATION 372] SEQUENCE  
{  
    customerIdType CustomerIdType OPTIONAL, -- \*m.m.  
    customerIdentifier CustomerIdentifier OPTIONAL, -- \*m.m.  
    ...  
}

TrackedCustomerIdList ::= [APPLICATION 370] SEQUENCE OF  
TrackedCustomerIdentification

TrackedCustomerInformation ::= [APPLICATION 367] SEQUENCE  
{  
    trackedCustomerIdList TrackedCustomerIdList OPTIONAL, -- \*m.m.  
    trackedCustomerHomeIdList TrackedCustomerHomeIdList OPTIONAL,  
    trackedCustomerLocList TrackedCustomerLocList OPTIONAL,  
    trackedCustomerEquipment TrackedCustomerEquipment OPTIONAL,  
    ...  
}

TrackedCustomerLocation ::= [APPLICATION 380] SEQUENCE  
{  
    locationIdType LocationIdType OPTIONAL, -- \*m.m.  
    locationIdentifier LocationIdentifier OPTIONAL, -- \*m.m.  
    ...  
}

TrackedCustomerLocList ::= [APPLICATION 379] SEQUENCE OF  
TrackedCustomerLocation

TrackingCustomerEquipment ::= [APPLICATION 371] SEQUENCE  
{  
    equipmentIdType EquipmentIdType OPTIONAL, -- \*m.m.  
    equipmentId EquipmentId OPTIONAL, -- \*m.m.  
    ...  
}

TrackingCustomerHomeId ::= [APPLICATION 366] SEQUENCE  
{  
    homeIdType HomeIdType OPTIONAL, -- \*m.m.  
    homeIdentifier HomeIdentifier OPTIONAL, -- \*m.m.  
    ...  
}

TrackingCustomerHomeIdList ::= [APPLICATION 365] SEQUENCE OF  
TrackingCustomerHomeId

TrackingCustomerIdentification ::= [APPLICATION 362] SEQUENCE  
{  
    customerIdType CustomerIdType OPTIONAL, -- \*m.m.  
    customerIdentifier CustomerIdentifier OPTIONAL, -- \*m.m.  
    ...  
}

TrackingCustomerIdList ::= [APPLICATION 299] SEQUENCE OF  
TrackingCustomerIdentification

```

TrackingCustomerInformation ::= [APPLICATION 298] SEQUENCE
{
    trackingCustomerIdList      TrackingCustomerIdList      OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    trackingCustomerHomeIdList  TrackingCustomerHomeIdList  OPTIONAL,
    trackingCustomerLocList     TrackingCustomerLocList     OPTIONAL,
    trackingCustomerEquipment   TrackingCustomerEquipment   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

TrackingCustomerLocation ::= [APPLICATION 369] SEQUENCE
{
    locationIdType              LocationIdType              OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    locationIdentifier           LocationIdentifier           OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    ...
}

TrackingCustomerLocList      ::= [APPLICATION 368] SEQUENCE OF
TrackingCustomerLocation

TrackingFrequency ::= [APPLICATION 389] INTEGER

TrackingPeriod ::= [APPLICATION 388] INTEGER

TransactionAuthCode ::= [APPLICATION 342] AsciiString

TransactionDescriptionSupp ::= [APPLICATION 338] INTEGER

TransactionDetailDescription ::= [APPLICATION 339] AsciiString

TransactionIdentifier ::= [APPLICATION 341] AsciiString

TransactionShortDescription ::= [APPLICATION 340] AsciiString

TransactionStatus ::= [APPLICATION 303] INTEGER

TransferCutOffTimeStamp ::= [APPLICATION 227] DateTimeLong

TransparencyIndicator ::= [APPLICATION 228] INTEGER

UserProtocolIndicator ::= [APPLICATION 280] INTEGER

UtcTimeOffset ::= [APPLICATION 231] AsciiString --(SIZE(5))

UtcTimeOffsetCode ::= [APPLICATION 232] Code

UtcTimeOffsetInfo ::= [APPLICATION 233] SEQUENCE
{
    utcTimeOffsetCode      UtcTimeOffsetCode OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    utcTimeOffset           UtcTimeOffset     OPTIONAL, -- *m.m.
    ...
}

UtcTimeOffsetInfoList ::= [APPLICATION 234] SEQUENCE OF UtcTimeOffsetInfo

VerticalAccuracyDelivered ::= [APPLICATION 393] INTEGER

VerticalAccuracyRequested ::= [APPLICATION 386] INTEGER

--

```

```
-- Tagged common data types
--
--
-- The AbsoluteAmount data type is used to
-- encode absolute revenue amounts.
-- The accuracy of all absolute amount values is defined
-- by the value of TapDecimalPlaces within the group
-- AccountingInfo for the entire TAP batch.
-- Note, that only amounts greater than or equal to zero are allowed.
-- The decimal number representing the amount is
-- derived from the encoded integer
-- value by division by 10^TapDecimalPlaces.
-- for example for TapDecimalPlaces = 3 the following values
-- will be derived:
--      0      represents      0.000
--      12     represents      0.012
--      1234   represents      1.234
-- for TapDecimalPlaces = 5 the following values will be
-- derived:
--      0      represents      0.00000
--      1234   represents      0.01234
--      123456 represents      1.23456
-- This data type is used to encode (total)
-- charges, (total) discount values and
-- (total) tax values.
--
AbsoluteAmount ::= INTEGER

Bid ::= AsciiString --(SIZE(5))

Code ::= INTEGER

--
-- Non-tagged common data types
--
-- Recommended common data types to be used for file encoding:
--
-- The following definitions should be used for TAP file creation instead of
-- the default specifications (OCTET STRING)
--
--      AsciiString ::= VisibleString
--
--      Currency ::= VisibleString
--
--      HexString ::= VisibleString
--
--      NumberString ::= NumericString
--
--      AsciiString contains visible ISO 646 characters.
--      Leading and trailing spaces must be discarded during processing.
--      An AsciiString cannot contain only spaces.

AsciiString ::= OCTET STRING

--
-- The BCDString data type (Binary Coded Decimal String) is used to represent
-- several digits from 0 through 9, a, b, c, d, e.
```

```
-- Two digits are encoded per octet.  The four leftmost bits of the octet
represent
-- the first digit while the four remaining bits represent the following digit.
-- A single f must be used as a filler when the total number of digits to be
-- encoded is odd.
-- No other filler is allowed.
```

```
BCDString ::= OCTET STRING
```

```
--
-- The currency codes from ISO 4217
-- are used to identify a currency
--
```

```
Currency ::= OCTET STRING
```

```
--
-- HexString contains ISO 646 characters from 0 through 9, A, B, C, D, E, F.
--
```

```
HexString ::= OCTET STRING
```

```
--
-- NumberString contains ISO 646 characters from 0 through 9.
--
```

```
NumberString ::= OCTET STRING
```

```
--
-- The PercentageRate data type is used to
-- encode percentage rates with an accuracy of 2 decimal places.
-- This data type is used to encode discount rates.
-- The decimal number representing the percentage
-- rate is obtained by dividing the integer value by 100
-- Examples:
```

```
--      1500  represents  15.00 percent
--      1      represents   0.01 percent
--
```

```
PercentageRate ::= INTEGER
```

```
END
```

## **6.2 Transfer Syntax**

The Transferred Account Information Elements, as defined above, have to be encoded using the Basic Encoding Rules (BER) as specified within ITU Rec. X.690.

## **6.3 File Naming Conventions**

### **6.3.1 Chargeable TAP Data**

TAP files containing chargeable data must follow the following naming convention:

CDxxxxxyyyyySEQNO

where

CD	identifies the file as containing chargeable data
xxxxx	contains the sender PMN in uppercase
yyyyy	contains the recipient PMN in uppercase
SEQNO	contains the File Sequence Number

### **6.3.2 Test TAP Data**

TAP files containing test data must follow the following naming convention:

TDxxxxxyyyyySEQNO

where

TD	identifies the file as containing test data
xxxxx	contains the sender PMN in uppercase
yyyyy	contains the recipient PMN in uppercase
SEQNO	contains the File Sequence Number

## Annex A: Supplementary Services

In order to determine the records raised in conjunction with the use of Supplementary Services it is necessary to distinguish between the administration of services by the subscriber and additional information raised as a result of the usage of those services.

In general the following functions (actions) are available to the subscriber for the administration of supplementary services.

- **Registration:**  
The programming by the subscriber of information to enable subsequent operation of a service for example the “forwarded-to” number for call forwarding.
- **Activation:**  
Some services, call forwarding for example, are activated as a result of registration and no further action is required. Other services, call barring for example, must be explicitly activated.
- **Deactivation:**  
Deactivates a previously activated service.
- **Erase:**  
The deletion of information provided during registration.
- **Interrogation:**  
This function permits the subscriber to interrogate the status of supplementary services and any information (numbers, passwords etc.) stored during registration.
- **Invocation:**  
The use of a service. A supplementary service may be invoked by the subscriber or automatically by the network.

Call Hold and Call Transfer, for example, are both invoked explicitly by the subscriber whereas Call Forwarding on No Reply is invoked implicitly by the network if the subscriber fails to answer an incoming call within a predefined time limit.

All supplementary service events are considered instantaneous even though, for example, an interrogation may take several seconds to complete by the network. Nevertheless most supplementary service actions utilise network resources and charging principles take account of this.

The invocation of a supplementary service occurs in conjunction with a mobile originated or mobile terminated call event (attempt). Depending on the network configuration (see 3GPP TS 32.005), the invocation of the supplementary service can be recorded either within the same call record as the corresponding call or within a separate ‘supplementary service action’ call record. On the TAP interface both concepts are supported (IN line vs. OFF line recording). Wherever the information is received within a single call record from the network by the VPMN operator, only one call event should be created for TAP, in order to support customer care enquiries by the HPMN operator.

Not all of the actions described are relevant for all supplementary services. Valid combinations are described in detail in 3GPP TS 22.004. The following table contains the relevant combinations for the purpose of TAP.

For the purposes of the table a notation is used as follows:

‘-’ An invalid combination of Service Code and Action (as defined by 3GPP TS 22.004)

‘Y’ A valid and relevant combination of Service Code and Action which must be transferred in the TAP

‘O’ A valid and relevant combination of Service Code and Action which optionally can be transferred in the TAP for customer care purposes

‘N’ A valid and relevant combination of Service Code and Action which must not be transferred in the TAP

‘F’ A valid and relevant combination of Service Code and Action that is for further study

In addition to the actions described in 3GPP TS 22.004 further possible actions are described within the man-machine interface, 3GPP TS 22.030. These are:

- Deactivate all call forwarding
- Deactivate all conditional call forwarding
- Deactivate all call barring
- Deactivate all incoming call bars
- Deactivate all outgoing call bars

For further details concerning general use of supplementary services see 3GPP TS 22.004.

Supplementary Service		Action						
		Registration	Erasure	Activation	Deactivation	Interrogation	Invocation	Password
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6
00	All supplementary services	-	-	-	-	-	-	O
10	All line identification service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Calling number identification presentation	-	-	-	-	N	O	-
12	Calling number identification restriction	-	-	O	-	N	N	-
13	Connected number identification presentation	-	-	-	-	N	N	-
14	Connected number identification restriction	-	-	N	-	N	N	-
18	All name identification SS	-	-	-	-	N	N	-
19	Calling name presentation	-	-	-	-	N	O	-
20	All call forwarding	O	O	O	O	-	-	-
21	Call forwarding unconditional	O	O	O	O	N	-	-
24	Call deflection	-	-	-	-	-	O	-
28	All conditional call forwarding	O	O	O	O	-	-	-
29	Call forwarding on mobile subscriber busy	O	O	O	O	N	Y	-
2A	Call forwarding on no reply	O	O	O	O	N	Y	-
2B	Call forwarding on subscriber not reachable	O	O	O	O	N	Y	-
30	All call offering services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Call transfer	-	-	-	-	-	O	-
40	All call completion services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	Call waiting	-	-	O	O	N	N	-
42	Call hold	-	-	-	-	-	O	-
43	Completion of calls to busy subscribers – origination side	-	O	O	O	N	O	-
44	Completion of calls to busy subscribers – destination side	-	O	O	O	N	O	-
45	Multicall	N	-	-	-	N	O	-
50	All multi party services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51	Multi party service	-	-	-	-	-	O	-
60	All community of interest services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	Closed user groups	-	-	-	-	-	O	-
70	All charging supplementary services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Supplementary Service		Action						
		Registration	Erasure	Activation	Deactivation	Interrogation	Invocation	Password
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6
71	Advice of charge – information	-	-	-	-	-	O	-
72	Advice of charge – charging	-	-	-	-	-	O	-
80	All additional info transfer services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81	UUS1 user to user signalling	-	-	O	O	-	O	-
82	UUS2 user to user signalling	-	-	O	O	-	O	-
83	UUS3 user to user signalling	-	-	O	O	-	O	-
90	All call barring	O	-	-	O	-	-	N
91	All barring of outgoing call services	-	-	-	O	-	-	-
92	Barring of all outgoing calls	-	O	O	O	N	-	-
93	Barring of all outgoing international calls	-	O	O	O	N	-	-
94	Barring of all outgoing international except HPMN	-	O	O	O	N	-	-
99	All barring of incoming call services	-	-	-	O	-	-	-
9A	Barring of all incoming calls	-	O	O	O	N	-	-
9B	Barring of all IC calls when outside HPMN	-	O	O	O	N	-	-

**Table 7: Relevant Supplementary Service Combinations to be Transferred in TAP**

## Annex B Changes from Previous Specification Version Number

This section lists the requirements for TAP Specification Version Number 3, i.e. the changes needed from TAP Specification Version Number 2 Release Version Number 2.

Description	Originator	Release Version	Comments
Support of LTE/SAE bit pipe accounting model	BARG	11	Adds new recording entity types. Updates to Call Type Level 1 and duplicate checks.
Addition of optional Tax Indicator	BARG	11	Addition of optional Tax Indicator to identify VAT specifically.
Clarification on item derivations	TADIG	11	Clarification and simplification of item derivations for each GSM/3GPP release.
Additional valid SS Code/Action Code combinations	TADIG	11	Alignment of valid SS actions with technical standards.
Network Extensions support	BARG	11	Addition of validation rule to support bilateral use of Serving Network to identify Network Extensions.
Support published and discounted IOTs	BARG	11	Enable inclusion of published IOT charge in addition to invoiceable, discounted, charge.
Simplification of TAP	BARG	11	Simplification of data structures in line with BA.12. Major changes include Replacement of HSCSD parameters with simple indicator Simplification of CAMEL including representation of charges Simplification of Charge Information including removal of Day Category and Time Band information Removal of dual service codes (MOC/MTC) Removal of QoS in GPRS ~ replaced by inclusion of Call Type Level 1/2/3 and new values for these items Removal of Value Added Service
Removal of implementation annexes	TADIG	11	Removal of implementation guidance annexes to new handbook (TD.58).
Removal of redundant ASN.1 items	TADIG	11	ASN.1 items no longer in use removed and application numbers released for future use.
IMS support	BARG	11	Addition of IMS Signalling Indicator.
Additional items for UMTS CS bearer	BARG	11	New items added to support UMTS circuit switched bearer usage charging principles.
Clarification of video telephony representation	TADIG	11	Text addition to clarify technical representation of video telephony protocol.
Enhanced flexibility of ASN.1 structures	TADIG	11	Rationalisation of Recording Entity representation in physical format.
Enhanced MOC duplicate	TADIG	11	Cater for Dialed Digits within MOC

check			duplicate check.
Enhanced WLAN representation	TADIG	11	Addition of specific username identification item. Revised derivation details for WLAN data volumes. Increase in allowable number of recording entities.
Fatal Exchange Rate error at call level	TADIG	11	Change exchange rate validation errors at call level from severe to fatal.
Identification of SMS destination number	BARG	11	New item added to MOC for identification of actual SMS destination number.
Physical enhancement for non GSM applications	TADIG	11	Allow non telephony identification of non charged parties.
Reduction in maximum file size.	TADIG	11	Change maximum TAP file size to 100Mb.
Satellite value in Call Type	BARG	11	Addition of new 'satellite' value in Call Type Level 2.
WLAN duplicate check	TADIG	11	Enhancement to GPRS Call duplicate check to cater for WLAN usage.
Addition of Dialed Digits	BARG	10	New item Dialed Digits added to complement Called Number.
Additional validation for multiple basic services	TADIG	10	Additional validation to stop misrepresentation of basic service usage.
Annex to clarify GPRS SMS identification	TADIG	10	New annex to clarify how to distinguish CS and PS SMS usage.
Annex to clarify various charge related items	TADIG	10	New annex detailing item population where Charged Item is 'N', also population of tax items.
Annex to clarify various timestamp & duration items	TADIG	10	New annex clarifying population of Total Call Event Duration and related items within charging related items.
Bilateral location and charge validation	NA TADIG	10	NA market area validation (bilateral) of location information (Serving BIDs and Serving Location Descriptions) and Air/Toll charge breakdown.
CAMEL support in GPRS	BARG	10	Addition of CAMEL information to GPRS contexts.
Change ASN.1 type (VAS elements)	TADIG	10	Change ASN.1 types for VAS Description and VAS Short Description.
Change Called Country representation	BARG TADIG	10	Change derivation of Called Country Code to use ISO standard.
Change to representation of taxes	TADIG	10	Tax information broken down to allow validation of tax value against taxable charges.
Clarification of timestamps in GPRS partials	TADIG	10	Clarification on population of Call Event Start Timestamp within intermediate and last GPRS partials.
Clarification on Called Number and Dialed Digit population	TADIG	10	New annex giving examples of how to populate Called Number and Dialed Digits.
Clarification on GPRS partial handling	TADIG	10	New annex giving guidelines re handling of GPRS partials.
Clarification re BER usage	TADIG	10	Clarification that strict BER is to be used for encoding TAP.
Consistent Called Number	BARG	10	Called Number to always be

representation			represented in 'international' format
Content Transaction ASN.1 correction	TADIG	10	Change of ASN.1 syntax to allow repeating Content Service Used representation.
Daily Usage Charge support	BARG	10	Clarification of how to represent Daily Usage Charges.
Duplicate file handling clarification	TADIG	10	Clarification on how to handle duplicate files and reused sequence numbers.
GMLC recording entity clarification	TADIG	10	Clarification on how to populate Recording Entity for GMLCs.
GPRS cause for termination clarification	TADIG	10	Clarification to representation of cause for termination in GPRS partial cases.
GPRS partial limits	BARG	10	Number of GPRS partials for single context limited.
GPRS QoS parameters rationalised	BARG	10	GPRS GSM and UMTS QoS parameters rationalised to reflect charging requirement and infrastructure capability.
Handling unexpected CAMEL information	BARG	10	Additional validation to reject unexpected CAMEL invocation charges.
Increase integer sizes	TADIG	10	Various items of type INTEGER require size increases from 4 bytes to 8 bytes.
Invalid ASN.1 tag clarification	TADIG	10	Clarification regarding BER and syntax violation (invalid tags).
Location Service support	BARG	10	New call/event to support Location Services (LCS).
Market area specific validation included	NA TADIG	10	Inclusion of bilateral validation for North American market. This is a market specific validation rather than only bi-polar – bi-polar changes would not be included.
M-Services support	BARG	10	Addition of new item and item values to support m-services requirement.
Partial Type validation	BARG	10	Partial Type Indicator validation severity increased to severe.
Reference data constraints	TADIG	10	Various changes to validation severity and ranges to limit reference data tables to reasonable levels.
SS events correction	TADIG	10	Correction to table of SS events eligible for inclusion in TAP.
Taxation validation	BARG NA BARG	10	Additional validation to ensure tax is in line with roaming agreements
UMTS CS bearer usage	BARG	10	Additional items and restructuring of existing items to allow differential pricing of UMTS CS bearer usage.
USSD usage validation	BARG	10	Additional validation for USSD usage.
USSD validation	BARG	10	Insertion of validation rules for USSD usage.
Validation of commercial liability	TADIG	10	New validation to ensure that a HPMN can reject financial liability for call/events dated prior to the commercial roaming start date either for new agreements or new services.
Validation of empty ASN.1	TADIG	10	Clarification on handling of zero

items			length (empty) ASN.1 items.
Various general corrections	TADIG	10	Value derivation corrections for QoS Peak Throughput, User Protocol Indicator. Removal of IOT references in discounting. Correction of contexts for VAS Used validation. Clarification/correction to valid ranges for various items of type AddressStringDigits.
WLAN support	BARG TADIG	10	Interim solution to enable WLAN support by reusing GPRS Call elements.
Additional validation for Charging Timestamp	TADIG	09	New validation rule (severe error) to check integrity of Charging Timestamp.
Clarification of bilateral item validation	TADIG	09	Clarification to validation rules applicable when bilateral items/groups present.
Clarification of population of Destination group items	TADIG	09	New appendix to clarify the derivation of Type Of Number and Numbering Plan, includes extracts from the relevant GSM technical papers.
Clarification to call timestamp derivation	TADIG	09	Addition of derivation and descriptive text to Call Event Start Timestamp and Charging Timestamp.
Correction to support GPRS SMS	TADIG	09	Allow GSN recording entity identification to contain either GSNAddress or Msisdn.
Correction to Transfer Cut Off Timestamp validation	BARG	09	Existing validation severity to become fatal errors.
GPRS Call duplicate check	BARG	09	Change to the GPRS duplicate check to enforce only one GPRS Call for any given part of a context (i.e. no separate SGSN and GGSN charging).
Removal of Delivery Note information	TADIG	09	Removal of all references to Delivery Note, now contained in TD.33.
Revised Call Type validation	BARG	09	New validation to validate Call Type information against the IOT.
Serving Network validation	TADIG	09	New syntax validation rule added.
Tax treatment clarification	BARG	09	Statement that mitted of tax information from a call/event where tax is applicable must be the same as zero tax (i.e. tax cannot be mitted from the TAP file and later applied to an invoice only).
Various editorial corrections	TADIG	09	See the following: Validation rules for Quality Of Service Used. Call Reference contexts. Charge Information diagram (Time Band Subtype). GPRS Basic Call Information diagram (Charging Id). Validation rules for Order Placed Timestamp, Requested Delivery Timestamp and Actual Delivery

			Timestamp. Physical syntax optionality correction for Content Transaction items.
Note Release Version skipped	TADIG	08	Release Versions skipped to align PRD versions with TAP versions (see also TD.34 TAP Release Management).
Note Release Version skipped	TADIG	07	Release Versions skipped to align PRD versions with TAP versions (see also TD.34 TAP Release Management).
Note Release Version skipped	TADIG	06	Release Versions skipped to align PRD versions with TAP versions (see also TD.34 TAP Release Management).
Note Release Versions 05 – 08 inclusive skipped	TADIG	05	Release Versions skipped to align PRD versions with TAP versions (see also TD.34 TAP Release Management).
Addition of Content Transaction	BARG	04	New Call Event Details to cater for content transaction charging plus associated audit control information.
Addition of GPRS Call partial context start timestamp	TADIG	04	New item PDP Context Start Timestamp for intermediate and last partials to identify true context start (optional item).
Additional occurrences of free format data item	TADIG	04	Change Operator Specific Information to be repeating.
Called Number Analysis presence rationalised	TADIG	04	Called Number Analysis group only required if MOCs or SCUs present within file.
Change Ipv6 address length	TADIG	04	Change IPTextV6Address size to reflect standard (RFC 2373).
Exceptional file transmission timescale validation.	BARG	04	Addition of 'fatal' validation for excessive differences between actual time a TAP file is received and the indicated availability timestamp.
Fix relative positions of Specification and Release Version Numbers within file.	TADIG	04	Clarification to ensure version number items must never be moved from their relative positions within files.
New item Mobile Directory Number	NA TADIG	04	New item MDN to support mobile number portability within an inter standard roaming environment (CIBER/TAP).
New item Serving Network	TADIG	04	New item Serving Network to identify the serving network when this is not the TAP file sender.
Pegged exchange rate validation.	BARG	04	Revised/new validation to ensure variances from expected pegged exchange rates do not penalise the HPMN.
Support CAMEL usage within GPRS context	BARG	04	Addition of CAMEL usage data within GPRS Call. Changes to CAMEL usage data structure to support GPRS invocation.
Support GPRS and inter standard roaming	TADIG	04	Chargeable subscriber structure change within GPRS Call to support MINs and MDNs.

Support revised IOT structure	BARG	04	Changes to Call Type structure and values to support 3 level IOT structure.
Support UMTS QoS	BARG	04	Addition of UMTS QoS parameters within GPRS Call.
Additional GPRS call validation	TADIG	03	Enhanced GPRS data item validation to ensure data integrity.
ASN.1 list validation clarification	TADIG	03	Clarification of validation for ASN.1 lists.
BID/Serving location validation	NA TADIG	03	Additional validation to support use of BIDs.
Exchange Rate validation	TADIG	03	Exchange Rate not required for zero rated calls.
Rationalisation of reference data validation	TADIG	03	Changes to various reference data element validation to ensure consistency.
Removal of incorrect/redundant validation rules	TADIG	03	Removal of rules 30 & 31 for Call Event Details. Removal of rule 30 for Basic HSCSD Parameters.
SMSC identification	BARG	03	Inclusion of SMSC address within MTCs where SMS received.
Tax Value validation changes	NA TADIG	03	Changes to relax Tax Value validation where the Sender has variable tax rates applicable to part or whole of the Charge.
Various clarifications	TADIG	03	Upper case Sender and Recipient items. Derivation of Charged and Chargeable Units. Meaning of 'reserved' values. Integer size within ASN.1 specification. Call Type validation. UTC Time Offset description.
Support of charging for USSDs	BARG	02	An interim solution for USSD charging; reuse of the Supplementary Service Event.
Support use of Notification within Rejects & Returns testing	TADIG	02	Addition of test file indicator (file type indicator) to Notification files.
Test timeliness of TAP file transfer.	BARG	02	Addition of a validation rule comparing the File Available Timestamp with the actual date/time the file was received at the HPMN (or their nominated agent).
14.4 kbps User Rate	SERG	01	Addition of channel coding within HSCSD.
Additional call destination details (mobile originated calls)	NAIG	01	Addition of called place and region information.
Alternate TAP currency	NAIG	01	Addition of currency item to show where the currency of the charges on the TAP are not in SDRs. This is for use by bilateral agreement, primarily in internal markets, for example national roaming.
Call level discounts	BARG	01	Discount rates and absolute amounts

			per call/event. All charges will be net of discounts.
CAMEL phase 2	BARG SERG	01	Addition of CAMEL service level used and free format CAMEL server information. The 'follow-on' feature will be supported by raising separate CDRs for each 'follow-on' leg.
Cause for termination	BARG NAIG SERG	01	Addition of cause for call termination information.
Charges by rate period	NAIG	01	Charge information allows provision of charges at rate period level.
EFR	BARG SERG	01	Speech versions requested and used included.
Enhanced location information	NAIG SATIG	01	Addition of longitude and latitude. Addition of served BID information and/or descriptive location information.
Enhancement to duplicate checks	TADIG	01	Addition of MSC call reference number.
Extra decimal places on charge amounts.	BARG	01	Addition of a new item identifying the number of decimal places used throughout the TAP file.
FIGS	SMG10 FF	01	Inclusion of a fraud monitoring indicator and third party number.
Flexible format encoding mechanism	GSM Association	01	ASN.1 used.
GPRS phase 1	BARG SERG	01	Addition of a new call type for GPRS service usage.
Home market location information	NAIG	01	Addition of home BID information.
HPMN Repricing	BARG	01	Addition of type of call, day category and time band information. Charge information structured to show changes in rate periods.
HSCSD	BARG SERG	01	Addition of HSCSD information elements.
Identification of 'local' currency	TADIG	01	Addition of local currency item, i.e. the currency of the charge prior to conversion to SDRs (see Alternate TAP currency).
Identification of tax at call/event level	BARG	01	All call charges will be exclusive of tax and specific tax values will be associated with each call/event, where appropriate.
Millennium compliance	BARG TADIG	01	All dates expanded to include century information.
MSP	BARG SERG	01	MSISDN used included on the transfer.
Multiple tax types	IIG NAIG	01	The table of tax codes is enhanced to cater for multiple types of tax
Provision of non-specific data item	NAIG	01	Inclusion of a general purpose item for use by bilateral agreement and its content will be specified between roaming partners.
Removal of table size constraints	TADIG SATIG	01	Supported by the flexible format.
Separation of Air and Toll	IIG	01	Separate charge details may be



charges	NAIG		supplied identifying individual elements of the invoiceable charge.
SIM Application Toolkit	SERG	01	Addition of an indicator identifying where the call/event was initiated by the SIM application toolkit.
SPNP	BARG SERG	01	Implicitly supported using CAMEL service usage information.
Support of multiple standard roaming	SATIG	01	IS41 characteristics are supported by inclusion of the MIN and ESN.
Support of Rejects & Returns process	BARG NAIG	01	Addition of item identifying data to be resubmitted having been previously rejected as invalid.
Total call/event duration	BARG TADIG	01	Addition of total call duration. This allows calls where charging was by volume only to be 'age checked' correctly.

**Table 8: Specification changes**

## Annex C: Description of 3GPP Releases and Specifications

### Charging Specifications

The table below provides a description of the development of 3GPP releases and the corresponding charging specifications applicable to every GSM/3GPP release.

Note: All 3GPP specifications, including the old GSM specifications previously maintained by ETSI, can be found on the 3GPP ftp site <http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/>.

	Phase 2 and Release 96	Releases 97, 98	Releases 99, 4	Release 5	Releases 6, 7, 8, 9, 10
CS domain charging	TS 12.05	TS 12.05	TS 32.005	TS 32.205	TS 32.298
PS domain charging		TS 12.15	TS 32.015	TS 32.215	TS 32.298
IMS Domain Charging				TS 32.225	TS 32.298
LCS charging					TS 32.298

**Table 9: 3GPP Charging Specifications for 3GPP Releases**

### Cause for Termination

The below two tables list the Cause for Termination values which are valid for each 3GPP release. The valid values have been separately listed for circuit switched and packet switched domains.

Value	Description	Phase 2 and Release 96 TS 12.05	Releases 97, 98, 99, 4 TS 32.205	Release 5 TS 32.205	Releases 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 TS 32.298
0	Normal Release	Y	Y	Y	Y
1	Partial Record	Y	Y	Y	Y
2	Partial Record Call Reestablishment	Y	Y	Y	Y
3	Unsuccessful Call Attempt	Y	Y	Y	Y
4	Stable Call Abnormal Termination	Y	Y	Y	Y
5	CAMEL Initiated Call Release		Y	Y	Y
6	CAMEL CPH Call Configuration Change			Y*	

**Table 10: Cause for Termination Values for Circuit Switched Domain**

**\*Note:** Value 6 above was only present in an intermediate version of Release 5.

Value	Description	Releases 97, 98 TS 12.15	Release 99 TS 32.015	Releases 4, 5 TS 32.215	Releases 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 TS 32.298
0	Normal Release	Y	Y	Y	Y
4	Abnormal Release	Y	Y	Y	Y
5	CAMEL initiated Call Release		Y	Y	Y

Value	Description	Releases 97, 98 TS 12.15	Release 99 TS 32.015	Releases 4, 5 TS 32.215	Releases 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 TS 32.298
16	Volume Limit	Y	Y	Y	Y
17	Time Limit	Y	Y	Y	Y
18	SGSN Change	Y	Y	Y	Y
19	Maximum Change Condition	Y	Y	Y	Y
20	Management Intervention	Y	Y	Y	Y
21	Intra SGSN Intersystem Change			Y	Y
22	RAT Change				Y
23	MS Time Zone Change				Y
24	SGSN PLMNID Change				Y

**Table 11: Cause for Termination values – Packet Switched Domain**

Value	Description	Release 5 TS 32.225	Releases 6, 7, 8, 9,10 TS 32.298
0	Service Delivery End Successfully	Y	Y
1	Unsuccessful Service Delivery	Y	Y
3	Time limit	Y	Y
4	Service Change	Y	Y
5	Management Intervention	Y	Y
6	Maxchangecond	Y (see note below)	

**Table 12: Cause for Termination values – IMS Domain**

**Note:** Value 6 above was only present in Release 5.

## Service Codes

The below three tables shows the development of the 3GPP releases and the corresponding valid Teleservice codes , Bearer Service codes and Supplementary Service Codes for each 3GPP release.

Value	Description	Phase 2 TS 09.02	Releases 96, 97, 98 TS 09.02	Releases 99, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 TS 29.002
00	All teleservices	Y	Y	Y
10	All Speech transmission services	Y	Y	Y
11	Telephony	Y	Y	Y
12	Emergency calls	Y	Y	Y
20	All SMS services	Y	Y	Y

Value	Description	Phase 2 TS 09.02	Releases 96, 97, 98 TS 09.02	Releases 99, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 TS 29.002
21	Short message MT/PP	Y	Y	Y
22	Short message MO/PP	Y	Y	Y
60	All facsimile transmission services	Y	Y	Y
61	Facsimile group 3 & alternative speech	Y	Y	Y
62	Automatic facsimile group 3	Y	Y	Y
63	Automatic facsimile group 4	Y	Y	Y
70	All data teleservices (compound)	Y	Y	Y
80	All teleservices except SMS (compound)	Y	Y	Y
90	All voice group call services		Y	Y
91	Voice group call		Y	Y
92	Voice broadcast call		Y	Y

**Table 13: 3GPP Releases and Corresponding Valid Teleservice Codes**

Value	Description	Phase 2 and Releases 96, 97, 98 TS 09.02	Releases 99, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 TS 29.002
00	All Bearer Services	Y	Y
20	All Data Circuit Asynchronous Services	Y	Y
21	Duplex Asynch. 300bps data circuit	Y	Y
22	Duplex Asynch. 1200bps data circuit	Y	Y
23	Duplex Asynch. 1200/75bps data circuit	Y	Y
24	Duplex Asynch. 2400bps data circuit	Y	Y
25	Duplex Asynch. 4800bps data circuit	Y	Y
26	Duplex Asynch. 9600bps data circuit	Y	Y
27	General Data Circuit Asynchronous Service	Y	Y
30	All Data Circuit Synchronous Services	Y	Y
32	Duplex Synch. 1200bps data circuit	Y	Y
34	Duplex Synch. 2400bps data circuit	Y	Y
35	Duplex Synch. 4800bps data circuit	Y	Y
36	Duplex Synch. 9600bps data circuit	Y	Y
37	General Data Circuit Synchronous Service	Y	Y
40	All Dedicated PAD Access Services	Y	Y
41	Duplex Asynch. 300bps PAD access	Y	Y
42	Duplex Asynch. 1200bps PAD access	Y	Y
43	Duplex Asynch. 1200/75bps PAD access	Y	Y
44	Duplex Asynch. 2400bps PAD access	Y	Y
45	Duplex Asynch. 4800bps PAD access	Y	Y

Value	Description	Phase 2 and Releases 96, 97, 98 TS 09.02	Releases 99, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 TS 29.002
46	Duplex Asynch. 9600bps PAD access	Y	Y
47	General PAD Access Service	Y	Y
50	All Dedicated Packet Access Services	Y	Y
54	Duplex Synch. 2400bps PAD access	Y	Y
55	Duplex Synch. 4800bps PAD access	Y	Y
56	Duplex Synch. 9600bps PAD access	Y	Y
57	General Packet Access Service	Y	Y
60	All Alternate Speech/Asynchronous Services	Y	Y
70	All Alternate Speech/Synchronous Services	Y	Y
80	All Speech followed by Data Asynchronous Services	Y	Y
90	All Speech followed by Data Synchronous Services	Y	Y
A0	All Data Circuit Asynchronous Services (compound)	Y	Y
B0	All Data Circuit Synchronous Services (compound)	Y	Y
C0	All Asynchronous Services (compound)	Y	Y
D0	All Synchronous Services (compound)	Y	Y

**Table 14: 3GPP Releases and Corresponding Valid Bearer Service Codes**

Value	Description	Phase 2 and Release 96 TS 09.02	Release 97 TS 09.02	Release 98 TS 09.02	Releases 99, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 TS 29.002
00	All supplementary services	Y	Y	Y	Y
10	All line identification services	Y	Y	Y	Y
11	Calling number identification presentation	Y	Y	Y	Y
12	Calling number identification restriction	Y	Y	Y	Y
13	Connected number identification presentation	Y	Y	Y	Y
14	Connected number identification restriction	Y	Y	Y	Y
18	All name identification SS		Y	Y	Y
19	Calling name presentation		Y	Y	Y
20	All call forwarding	Y	Y	Y	Y
21	Call forwarding unconditional	Y	Y	Y	Y
24	Call deflection		Y	Y	Y
28	All conditional Call Forwarding	Y	Y	Y	Y
29	Call forwarding on mobile subscriber busy	Y	Y	Y	Y
2A	Call forwarding on no reply	Y	Y	Y	Y
2B	Call forwarding on subscriber not reachable	Y	Y	Y	Y
30	All call offering services	Y	Y	Y	Y
31	Call transfer	Y	Y	Y	Y
40	All call completion services	Y	Y	Y	Y
41	Call waiting	Y	Y	Y	Y

Value	Description	Phase 2 and Release 96  TS 09.02	Release 97  TS 09.02	Release 98  TS 09.02	Releases 99, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10  TS 29.002
42	Call hold	Y	Y	Y	Y
43	Completion of calls to busy subscribers – originating side	Y	Y	Y	Y
44	Completion of call to busy subscribers – destination side		Y	Y	Y
45	Multicall				Y
50	All multi party services	Y	Y	Y	Y
51	Multi party service	Y	Y	Y	Y
60	All community of interest services	Y	Y	Y	Y
61	Closed user groups	Y	Y	Y	Y
70	All charging supplement services	Y	Y	Y	Y
71	Advice of charge (information)	Y	Y	Y	Y
72	Advice of charge (Charging)	Y	Y	Y	Y
80	All additional info transfer services	Y	Y	Y	Y
81	UUS1 user to user signalling	Y	Y	Y	Y
82	UUS2 user-to-user signalling			Y	Y
83	UUS3 user-to-user signalling			Y	Y
90	All call barring	Y	Y	Y	Y
91	All Barring of outgoing Call Services	Y	Y	Y	Y
92	Barring of all outgoing calls	Y	Y	Y	Y
93	Barring of all outgoing international calls	Y	Y	Y	Y
94	Barring of all OG international except HPMN	Y	Y	Y	Y
99	All Barring of incoming Call Services	Y	Y	Y	Y
9A	Barring of all incoming calls	Y	Y	Y	Y
9B	Barring of all IC calls when outside HPMN	Y	Y	Y	Y
FF	USSD Message	Y	Y	Y	Y

**Table 15: 3GPP Releases and Supplementary Service Codes**

## Document Management

### Document History

Version	Date	Brief Description of Change	Approval Authority	Editor / Company
3.00.00	24 Apr 1999	Version update from GSM Association approval. <b>Document is approved as baseline for Specification Version Number 3 Release Version Number 1</b>		
3.01.00	04 Aug 1999	Incorporation of CR008; inclusion of essential corrections.		
3.02.00	15 Sep 1999	Incorporation of CRs 009, 010, 011, 012, 013.		
3.03.00	26 Oct 1999	Incorporation of CRs 014, 015.		
3.04.00	05 Jan 2000	Incorporation of CRs 016, 017, 018, 019, 020, 021, 022, 023.		
3.05.00	01 May 2000	Incorporation of CRs 024, 026-027, 029-033, 035-041.		
3.05.01	22 May 2000	Incorporation of CR 043.		
3.05.02	07 Aug 2000	Incorporation of CR 048.		
3.06.00	08 May 2000	Version update from GSM Association approval. <b>Document is approved as baseline for Specification Version Number 3 Release Version Number 2</b> Incorporation of CRs 025, 028, 034, 042.		
3.06.01	07 August 2000	Incorporation of CRs 044 – 057.		
3.06.02	18 Dec 2000	Incorporation of CR 084.		
3.07.00	16 Oct 2000	Version update from GSM Association approval. <b>Document is approved as baseline for Specification Version Number 3 Release Version Number 3</b> Incorporation of CRs 058 – 069, 073.		
3.07.01	09 Mar 2001	Incorporation of CRs 075, 079 – 080, 082, 084 – 085, 088, 090 – 093.		
3.08.00	16 Oct 2000	Version update from GSM Association approval. <b>Document is approved as baseline for Specification Version Number 3 Release Version Number 4</b> Incorporation of CRs 070 – 072.		

Version	Date	Brief Description of Change	Approval Authority	Editor / Company
3.08.01	09 Mar 2001	Incorporation of CRs 074, 076 – 078, 086 – 087, 089.		
3.08.02	17 Jul 2001	Incorporation of CRs 095, 096, 099 – 104, 106 – 108		
3.09.00	30 Nov 2001	Version update from GSM Association approval. <b>Document is approved as baseline for Specification Version Number 3 Release Version Number 9</b> (note release versions 5-8 skipped) Incorporation of CRs 110, 111, 113 – 124, 126 – 130		
3.10.00	14 Jun 2002	Version update from GSM Association approval. <b>Document is approved as baseline for major changes for Specification Version Number 3 Release Version Number 10</b> Incorporation of CRs 094, 097, 109, 112, 125, 131 – 167		
3.10.01	20 Nov 2002	Version update from GSM Association approval. <b>Document is approved as baseline for the final definition of Specification Version Number 3 Release Version Number 10</b> Incorporation of CRs 168 – 197		
3.11.00	29 May 2003	Version update from GSM Association approval. Document is approved as baseline for major changes for Specification Version Number 3 Release Version Number 11 Incorporation of CRs 198 – 204, 206 – 225		
3.11.01	21 Jun 2004	Version update from GSM Association approval. <b>Document is approved as final baseline for major changes for Specification Version Number 3 Release Version Number 11</b> Incorporation of CRs 226, 227, 229, 231, 232, 234 – 241, 244 – 247, 249 – 278		
3.11.02	17 Dec 2004	Version update from GSM Association approval. <b>Document is approved as baseline for the definition of Specification Version Number 3 Release Version Number 11</b> Incorporation of CRs 279 – 295		
3.11.03	26 May	Version update from GSM		



Version	Date	Brief Description of Change	Approval Authority	Editor / Company
	2005	Association approval. <b>Document is approved as baseline for the definition of Specification Version Number 3 Release Version Number 11</b> Incorporation of CRs 296 – 301 and 307		
3.11.04	18 Oct 2005	Version update from GSM Association approval. <b>Document is approved as baseline for the definition of Specification Version Number 3 Release Version Number 11</b> Incorporation of CRs 308, 310 – 313, 317 – 320		
3.11.05	01 Jun 2006	Version update from GSM Association approval. <b>Document is approved as baseline for the definition of Specification Version Number 3 Release Version Number 11</b> Incorporation of CRs 324 – 329, 331		
3.11.06	01 Dec 2006	Version update from GSM Association approval. <b>Document is approved as baseline for the definition of Specification Version Number 3 Release Version Number 11</b> Incorporation of CRs 332 – 340, 344 – 345		
3.11.07	12 Feb 2007	Version update from GSM Association approval. <b>Document is approved as baseline for the definition of Specification Version Number 3 Release Version Number 11</b> Incorporation of CR 347		
3.11.08	20 Jun 2007	Version update from GSM Association approval. <b>Document is approved as baseline for the definition of Specification Version Number 3 Release Version Number 11</b> Incorporation of CRs 348, 350 – 354		
3.11.09	11 Oct 2007	Incorporation of CR 355		
3.11.10	25 Oct 2007	Definition of TAP3.11.10, Minor Release, 1 May 2008. Incorporation of CRs 362 – 363.		
3.11.11	22 May 2008	Incorporation of CRs 364 – 370.		
3.11.12	22 Dec 2008	Incorporation of CRs 371 – 378.	TADIG #66 (e-vote)	Peter Chapman /

Version	Date	Brief Description of Change	Approval Authority	Editor / Company
				Vodafone UK
3.11.13	04 Jun 2009	CR381 – TADIG doc 67_035 – Total Commission error correction. CR382 – TADIG doc 67_036rev1 – Timestamp range clarification. CR384 – TADIG doc 67_038 – Error correction to SS Code conditionality. CR386 – TADIG doc 67_040 – Call Event Start Timestamp clarification.	TADIG #67	Peter Chapman / Vodafone UK
3.11.14	26 Nov 2009	CR387 – TADIG doc 68_021 – Clarify TAP currency CR388 – TADIG doc 68_022 – Clarification on GPRS partial example CR389 – TADIG doc 68_023 – Clarification on timestamp formats CR390 – TADIG doc 68_024 – Clarification on ASN.1 binary encoding rules CR391 – TADIG doc 68_025 – Error correction to Tax Value tolerance CR392 – TADIG doc 68_026 – Clarification on CAMEL Default Call Handling Indicator conditionality CR393 – TADIG doc 68_027 – Editorial change re maintaining location information CR394 – TADIG doc 68_028 – Clarification on validation of old call records in roaming hubbing scenarios CR395 – TADIG doc 68_029 – Clarification on tolerance on non IMF currency exchange rates CR396 – TADIG doc 68_030 – Validation of Serving BID with alias TADIG Codes in roaming hubbing	TADIG #68	Peter Chapman / Vodafone UK
28.00	31 Dec 2009	MCR399 – TADIG doc 68_096 – Definition of minor TAP3 release for 01 May 2010 mCR 379 – TADIG doc 66_052 – Rejection of CAMEL MOCs with CAMEL Routing Number in Called Number mCR 380 – TADIG doc 66_053 – File Available Timestamp tolerance added mCR 397 – TADIG doc 68_031rev1 – New validation rule	TADIG #68 EMC #79  TADIG #66  TADIG #66  TADIG #68  TADIG #68	Peter Chapman / Vodafone UK

Version	Date	Brief Description of Change	Approval Authority	Editor / Company
		for Local Currency mCR 398 – TADIG doc 68_032rev1 – Support of LTE/SAE bit pipe accounting model mCR 400 – TADIG doc 69_004 – tolerance on exchange rates for IMF currencies	TADIG e-vote 03-17 Dec 09	
28.1	08 Feb 2010	mCR 401 – TADIG doc 69_005 – Error Correction to Recording Entity Code validation	TADIG e-vote 12-25 Jan 10	Peter Chapman / Vodafone UK
28.2	28 May 2010	mCR 402 – TADIG doc 69_013 – clarification to tolerance on exchange rates for IMF currencies mCR 403 – TADIG doc 69_014 – clarification to tolerance on exchange rates for non IMF currencies mCR 404 – TADIG doc 69_015 – editorial change to remove redundant validation on Serving Network	TADIG #69	Peter Chapman / Vodafone UK
28.3	16 Dec 2010	mCR 406 – TADIG doc 70_013 – Clarification on Called Number mCR 407 – TADIG doc 70_014 – Clarification on Dialed Digits mCR 408 – TADIG doc 70_015 – Clarification on Recording Entity Identification values	TADIG #70	Peter Chapman / Vodafone UK
29.0	21 Jan 2011	mCR 405 – TADIG doc 69_016 – Improved validation on Teleservice Code MCR 409 – TADIG doc 70_016 – Validation change for zero rated MTCs	TADIG #69  TADIG #70 EMC Email Approval	Peter Chapman / Vodafone UK
29.1	07 Mar 2011	Correction of editorial errors in data dictionary Cause for Termination and Charge Type, plus other formatting corrections.	N/A	Peter Chapman / Vodafone UK
29.2	15 Apr 2011	Correction of ASN.1 syntax definition errors introduced by automatic Word correction.	N/A	Peter Chapman / Vodafone UK
29.3	02 Jun 2011	mCR 411 – Clarification on Fatal error 53. mCR 413 – Supplementary Service Code additions.	TADIG #71	Peter Chapman / Vodafone UK
29.4	13 Jul 2011	mCR 420 - new UTC Time Offset	TADIG e-vote	Peter Chapman / Vodafone UK

Version	Date	Brief Description of Change	Approval Authority	Editor / Company
29.5	15 Dec 2011	mCR 422 - TADIG doc 72_037 - default Call Type Level 3 values mCR 427 - TADIG doc 72_042 - clarification re IP address formats mCR 428 - TADIG doc 72_043 - update 3GPP references mCR 429 - TADIG doc 72_044rev1 - error correction to SS action codes annex	TADIG #72	Peter Chapman / Vodafone UK
29.6	21 Dec 2011	Editorial error correction. Cross references to Section 5 subsections corrected.	n/a	Peter Chapman / Vodafone UK

## Other Information

Type	Description
Document Owner	TADIG
Editor / Company	Peter Chapman / Vodafone UK

It is our intention to provide a quality product for your use. If you find any errors or omissions, please contact us with your comments. You may notify us at [prd@gsm.org](mailto:prd@gsm.org). Your comments or suggestions & questions are always welcome.